2010

TCU FOOTBALL SPRING PROSPECTUS

2009 ALL-MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE SELECTIONS
FIRST & SECOND TEAM RETURNING

MARCUS CANNON, OT | TANK CARDER, LB | ANDY DALTON*, QB

WAYNE DANIELS, DE | ROSS EVANS, PK | CORY GRANT, DT

TEJAY JOHNSON, S | JEREMY KERLEY^, RS | JAKE KIRKPATRICK, C

---

*MWC OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

^MWC SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR

2010 TCU FOOTBALL

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST

Total Starters Returning/Lost: 19/7
Offensive Starters Returning/Lost: 9/2
Defensive Starters Returning/Lost: 7/4
Specialist Starters Returning/Lost: 3/1

Offensive Starters Returning (9): OT Marcus Cannon, QB Andy Dalton, OG Kyle Dooley, TE Evan Frosch, WR Antoine Hicks, WR Jeremy Kerley, C Jake Kirkpatrick, OG Josh Vernon, WR Jimmy Young.

Offensive Starters Lost (2): OT Marshall Newhouse, TB Joseph Turner.

Defensive Starters Returning (7): LB Tank Carder, DE Wayne Daniels, DT Cory Grant, NT Kelly Griffin, S Alex Ibiloye, S Tejay Johnson, S Tyler Luttrell.

Defensive Starters Lost (4): DE Jerry Hughes, CB Rafael Priest, CB Nick Sanders, LB Daryl Washington.

Specialist Starters Returning (3): PK Ross Evans, P Anson Kelton, KO Kevin Sharples.

Specialist Starters Lost: (1): SN Clint Gresham.

LETTERMEN RETURNING/LOST

Total Lettermen Returning/Lost: 54/14
Offensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: 27/7
Defensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: 24/6
Specialist Lettermen Returning/Lost: 3/1

Offensive Lettermen Returning (27): WR Alonzo Adams, TE Logan Brock, OT Marcus Cannon, TB Jai Cavness, WR Curtis Clay, QB Andy Dalton, WR Skye Dawson, TE Robert Deck, TE Walker Dille, OG Kyle Dooley, OG Blaize Foltz, TB Jercell Fort, TE Evan Frosch, TE Corey Fuller, WR Antoine Hicks, WR Bart Johnson, WR Jonathan Jones, WR Jeremy Kerley, C Jake Kirkpatrick, OT Jeff Olson, C Michael Rosner, FB Luke Shivers, OT Spencer Thompson, TB Matthew Tucker, OG Josh Vernon, TB Ed Wesley, WR Jimmy Young.

Offensive Lettermen Lost (7): WR Ryan Christian, QB Marcus Jackson, OT Marshall Newhouse, OT Nic Richmond, TB Chris Smith, TB Joseph Turner, OG Ryan Wyatt.

Defensive Lettermen Returning (24): LB Tanner Brock, DE Braylon Broughton, LB Greg Burks, LB Kenny Cain, LB Tank Carder, NT Jeremy Coleman, S Tekerrein Cuba, DE Wayne Daniels, S Johnny Fobbs, LB Kris Gardner, DT Cory Grant, NT Kelly Griffin, S Alex Ibiloye, S Tejay Johnson, S Colin Jones, DE Clarence Leatch, S Tyler Luttrell, CB Greg McCoy, S Chris Scott, LB Logan Sligar, CB Jason Teague, S Jurell Thompson, CB Malcolm Williams, DE D.J. Yendrey.

Defensive Lettermen Lost (6): DE Jerry Hughes, S Corderra Hunter, NT Henry Niutei, CB Rafael Priest, CB Nick Sanders, LB Daryl Washington.

Specialist Lettermen Returning (3): PK Ross Evans, P Anson Kelton, KO Kevin Sharples.

Specialist Lettermen Lost (1): SN Clint Gresham.

QUICK FACTS

UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS

School: Texas Christian University (TCU)
Location: Fort Worth, Texas
Founded: 1873
Enrollment: 8,865
Colors: Purple and White
Nickname: Horned Frogs
Conference: Mountain West
Stadium: Amon G. Carter (44,358)
Chancellor: Dr. Victor J. Boschini Jr.
Athletics Director: Chris Del Conte
Athletics Department Phone: (817) 257-5658
Ticket Office Phone: (817) 257-FROG (3764)
Web Site: www.GoFrogs.com
Faculty Athletics Representative: Rhonda Hatcher

FOOTBALL QUICK FACTS

Head Coach (alma mater): Gary Patterson (Kansas State '83)
Record at TCU (years): 83-28 (nine)
Overall Record (years): 83-28 (nine)
Football Office: (817) 257-7970
Asst. Head Coach/Offensive Line: Eddie Williamson
Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line: Dick Bumpas
Co-Offensive Coordinator/RBs: Jarrett Anderson
Co-Offensive Coordinator/QBs: Justin Fuente
Wide Receivers: Rusty Burns
Safeties: Chad Glasgow
Cornerbacks: Clay Jennings
Tight Ends/Special Teams: Dan Sharp
Linebackers: Tony Tademy
Graduate Assistant–Offense: Russ Plager
Graduate Assistant–Defense: Brandon Lechtenberg
Director of Football Operations: Mike Sinquefield
Asst. Director of Football Operations: Chris Gillert
Strength & Conditioning Coach: Don Sommer
Equipment Manager: Matt Lewis
Video Coordinator: Mike Maples
Football Athletic Trainer: David Gable
Football Administrative Assistant: Donna Biasatti
Football Administrative Assistant: Gisele Kates
All-Time Record: 569-512-57
2009 Overall Record: 12-1
MWC Record/Finish: 8-0 (1st)
Final Ranking: 6th (AP and USA Today)
Basic Offense: Multiple
Basic Defense: 4-2-5
Lettermen Returning: 54
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 27/24/3
Lettermen Lost: 14
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 7/6/1
Starters Returning: 19
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 9/7/3
Starters Lost: 7
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 2/4/1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TCU Notes 2-13
Spring Outlook 14-17
Depth Chart 18
Numerical Roster 19
Player Profiles 20-34
2009 Signees 35
Head Coach Gary Patterson 36-37
Assistant Coaches 38-42
Football Support Staff 43
2009 Statistics 44-51
2009 Game Recaps 52-64

MEDIA RELATIONS

Media Relations Director: Mark Cohen
E-Mail: m.cohen@tcu.edu
Media Relations Office Phone: (817) 257-7969
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5394
Cell Phone: (817) 343-2017
Secondary Contact Andy Anderson
E-Mail: a.anderson2@tcu.edu
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5367
Cell Phone: (817) 343-6465
Fax: (817) 257-7964
Press Box: (817) 257-7981, 7982
Mailing Address: 2900 Stadium Drive
TCU Box 297600
Fort Worth, TX 76129

CREDITS

The 2010 TCU spring football prospectus is a publication of the Horned Frog athletics media relations office. Layout and design by Jaime Handy. Assistance provided by Deanna Damon. Cover design by Matt Hoover. Photography provided by Jim Boyd, Vladimir Cherry, Michael Clements, Willis Glasgow, Sharon Steinman and Larry Torbett.

Below is a list of postseason honors for the 2009 Horned Frog football team.

Gary Patterson, Head Coach
*Bobby Dodd Award winner
*Eddie Robinson Award winner
*Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year winner
*George Munger Award winner
*Woody Hayes Award winner
*National Coach of the Year, Associated Press
*National Coach of the Year, Walter Camp Football Foundation
*National Coach of the Year, Sporting News
*National Coach of the Year, American Football Coaches Association
*Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year
*Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year, *Sporting News*

Dick Bumpas, Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line Coach
*Broyles Award Finalist

Tanner Brock, LB
*Second-Team Freshman All-American, *Phil Steele's College Football Preview*

Marcus Cannon, OT
*First-Team All-Mountain West Conference
*First-Team All-Texas College, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*

Tank Carder, LB
*Second-Team All-Mountain West Conference
*Second-Team All-Texas College, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*

Andy Dalton, QB
*Honorable-Mention All-American, SI.com
*Honorable-Mention All-American, CollegeFootballNews.com
*Manning Award Finalist
*Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Year
*Mountain West Conference Offensive Most Valuable Player, Sporting News
*First-Team All-Mountain West Conference
*Second-Team All-Texas College, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*

Wayne Daniels, DE
*Second-Team All-Mountain West Conference

Ross Evans, PK
*First-Team All-Mountain West Conference
*Second-Team All-Texas College, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*

Evan Frosch, TE
*Honorable-Mention All-Mountain West Conference

Cory Grant, DT
*Second-Team All-Mountain West Conference

Clint Gresham, DS
*Texas vs. the Nation Challenge
*NFL Combine invitation

Antoine Hicks, WR
*Honorable-Mention All-Mountain West Conference

Jerry Hughes ^, DE
*Lott Trophy winner
*Ted Hendricks Award winner
*First-Team All-American, Walter Camp Football Foundation
*First-Team All-American, Associated Press
*First-Team All-American, American Football Coaches Association
*First-Team All-American, Football Writers Association of America
*First-Team All-American, Sporting News
*First-Team All-American, ESPN.com
*First-Team All-American, SI.com
*First-Team All-American, CollegeFootballNews.com
*First-Team All-American, CBSSports.com
*First-Team All-American, Rivals.com
*First-Team All-American, Lowe's Senior CLASS Award
*Honorable-Mention All-American, Pro Football Weekly
*Mountain West Conference Defensive Player of the Year
*Mountain West Conference Defensive Most Valuable Player, *Sporting News*
*First-Team All-Mountain West Conference
*Defensive Player of the Year in Texas, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*
*Best Defensive Lineman in Texas, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*
*First-Team All-Texas College, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*
*Rotary Lombardi Award Finalist
*Bronko Nagurski Trophy Finalist
*Walter Camp Player of the Year Finalist
*Lowe's Senior CLASS Award Finalist
*Second-Team All-Decade, CollegeFootballNews.com
*Senior Bowl invitation
*NFL Combine invitation

Bart Johnson, WR
*Academic All-District, ESPN The Magazine

Tejay Johnson, S
*Second-Team All-Mountain West Conference

Jeremy Kerley, PR
*Second-Team All-American, Rivals.com
*Honorable-Mention All-American, CollegeFootballNews.com
*Honorable-Mention All-American, *Pro Football Weekly*
*Mountain West Conference Special Teams Player of the Year
*First-Team All-Mountain West Conference (Return Specialist)
*Honorable-Mention All-Mountain West Conference (Wide Receiver)
*Second-Team All-Texas College, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football* (Return Specialist)

Jake Kirkpatrick, C
*First-Team All-American, SI.com
*Third-Team All-American, Rivals.com
*Rimington Trophy Finalist
*Second-Team All-Mountain West Conference

Marshall Newhouse, OT
*Third-Team All-American, Rivals.com
*Honorable-Mention All-American, SI.com
*First-Team All-Mountain West Conference
*Best Offensive Lineman in Texas, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*
*First-Team All-Texas College, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*
*East-West Shrine Game invitation
*NFL Combine invitation

Rafael Priest, CB
*Third-Team All-American, Sporting News
*First-Team All-Mountain West Conference
*Second-Team All-Texas College, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*

Nic Richmond, OT
*Texas vs. The Nation Challenge

Nick Sanders, CB
*First-Team All-Mountain West Conference
*Second-Team All-Texas College, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*

Matthew Tucker, TB
*Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year, *Sporting News*

Joseph Turner, TB
*Second-Team All-Mountain West Conference
*East-West Shrine Game invitation (will not play due to injury)

Daryl Washington, LB
*First-Team All-American, ESPN.com
*Second-Team All-American, *Sporting News*
*Third-Team All-American, Rivals.com
*Honorable-Mention All-American, *Pro Football Weekly*
*Dick Butkus Award Semifinalist
*First-Team All-Mountain West Conference
*Best Linebacker in Texas, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*
*First-Team All-Texas College, *Dave Campbell's Texas Football*
*All-Bowl Team, *Sporting News*
*Senior Bowl invitation
*NFL Combine invitation

Ed Wesley, TB
*Honorable-Mention All-Mountain West Conference

Jimmy Young, WR
*Honorable-Mention All-Mountain West Conference

^ Hughes was the second two-time consensus All-American in TCU history, joining Darrell Lester, 1934-35

WORTH NOTING

A NUMBERS GAME

• TCU led the nation last season in total defense (239.7 yards per game) while ranking seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game).
• The Frogs and Florida were the only teams to appear in the top 10 in both categories.

THE GRADUATES

• All 13 seniors on the 2009 TCU football team have already earned their degree or are on pace to receive it this spring.
• Eighteen TCU football players received their degree in the 2008-09 academic year.

SENIOR CLASSES

• With 27 seniors on the roster, the 2010 TCU football team will more than double the number of seniors on last year's squad.
• TCU tied for ninth nationally last season in having the fewest number of seniors (13).
• TCU had just six seniors in its starting lineup and more freshmen (17) on the depth chart than seniors (13) on the roster.

SELECT COMPANY

• TCU is one of just 20 schools to have won multiple national championships (1935, 1938) and produce a Heisman Trophy winner (Davey O'Brien, 1938).
• The other members of this select group are Alabama, Army, Auburn, Florida, Florida State, Georgia, LSU, Miami (Fla.), Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Notre Dame, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Penn State, Pittsburgh, SMU, Texas and USC.

WINNING CLASSES

• Last year's seniors won 42 games to become the winningest class in TCU history.
• The previous win record for a class was set by the 2008 seniors who won 41 games.
• Most wins in a four-year period at TCU:

	Years	Wins
1.	**2006-09**	**42**
2.	2005-08	41
3.	1932-35	40
4.	1933-36	39
5.	2003-06	38
	1930-33	38

RANKINGS

• Included below is a look at TCU's 2009 week-by-week ranking:

	AP	USA Today	Harris	BCS
Preseason	17	17	-	-
Sept. 6	16	16	-	-
Sept. 13	15	15	-	-
Sept. 20	15	14	-	-
Sept. 27	11	10	11	-
Oct. 4	10	9	10	-
Oct. 11	12	8	10	-
Oct. 18	10	7	8	8
Oct. 25	8	6	7	6
Nov. 1	6	4	6	6
Nov. 8	4	4	4	4
Nov. 15	4	4	4	4
Nov. 22	4	4	4	4
Nov. 29	4	4	4	4
Dec. 6	3	3	3	4
Jan. 8	6	6	-	-

• TCU posted its third top-10 final ranking in the last five seasons.
• The Frogs had their highest season-ending ranking since 1955, when they were also sixth.
• TCU has posted back-to-back top-10 appearances in final polls for the first time since the 1958-59 campaigns. The Frogs finished seventh in 2008.
• The Frogs received four No. 1 votes in the final Harris Poll.
• TCU was fourth in the BCS standings for the highest appearance by a team from a conference without an automatic bid.
• TCU has been ranked in the polls for 26 consecutive weeks.
• TCU began the year 17th for its highest ranking in a preseason poll since 1960.

PRESEASON PREDICTIONS

• Included below is where TCU was picked and finished in preseason polls since Gary Patterson's arrival in 1998:

Year	Conference	Prediction	Finish
1998	WAC	6th, Mtn. Division	T-5th, Mtn. Division
1999	WAC	1st	T-1st
2000	WAC	1st	T-1st
2001	C-USA	4th	T-5th
2002	C-USA	4th	T-1st
2003	C-USA	1st	2nd
2004	C-USA	4th	T-7th
2005	MWC	6th	1st
2006	MWC	1st	2nd
2007	MWC	1st	5th
2008	MWC	3rd	2nd
2009	MWC	1st	1st

• TCU became just the fourth team in the MWC's 11-year history to finish first after being the preseason pick to win the league.
• The Frogs' previous two conference championships came after they were picked no higher than fourth.

GOOD OMENS

• An Oct. 10 win at Air Force in its Mountain West Conference opener was an indicator of good things to come for TCU. In the three seasons they won their MWC opener (2005, 2008, 2009), the Frogs have posted a combined 23-1 league record. In the two years TCU dropped its MWC opener (2006, 2007), the combined league mark is 10-6.

ACC CHAMPS

• Two of TCU's opening three victories last season were on the road at ACC opponents.
• The Frogs led 30-0 at Virginia with 4:39 to play before posting a 30-14 decision. TCU won 14-10 at Clemson.

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

JUST WIN, BABY

• Senior Andy Dalton is tied with Slingin' Sammy Baugh for the most victories by a starting quarterback in TCU history:

No.	Name	Record
1.	**Andy Dalton (2007-present)**	**29-7-0 (.806)**
	Sam Baugh (1934-36)	29-7-2 (.789)
3.	Casey Printers (1999-01)	23-8-0 (.742)
4.	Jeff Ballard (2005-06)	19-2-0 (.905)
5.	Max Knake (1992-95)	18-14-0 (.563)
	Davey O'Brien* (1936-38)	18-11-2 (.613)

*1938 Heisman Trophy winner

• Dalton is fourth in winning percentage by a TCU starting quarterback:

No.	Name	Winning Pct.
1.	Jeff Ballard (2005-06)	.905 (19-2-0)
2.	Howard Grubbs (1928-29)	.875 (17-2-1)
3.	Tye Gunn (2002-05)	.813 (13-3-0)
4.	**Andy Dalton (2007-present)**	**.806 (29-7-0)**
5.	Sam Baugh (1934-36)	.789 (29-7-2)

FINDING HIS TARGETS

• Dalton's 61.6 completion percentage (199-of-323) last season fell just short of breaking Jeff Ballard's TCU mark of 61.9 set in 2006.
• Dalton is second in TCU history for the lowest interception percentage at 2.4 (24 picks in 1,001 pass attempts). It's a mark that ranks third among active quarterbacks in the NCAA.
• In the last eight games, Dalton has 17 touchdown passes with five interceptions. He's thrown for at least two scores in seven of the last 11 contests.
• In his last 19 games, since returning from a two-game injury absence, Dalton has 34 touchdown passes and only 11 picks.
• Dalton has also excelled of late with his running ability:

	Rushes	Yards	Avg. Per Carry	TDs	Avg./Game
First 9 games	56	22	0.4	1	2.4
Last 28 games	271	1,154	4.3	15	41.2

TCU GAME-BY-GAME OFFENSIVELY

Opponent	Rushing	Passing	Total Offense
Virginia	203	177	380
Texas State	286	222	508
Clemson	162	226	388
SMU	229	189	418
Air Force	195	198	393
Colorado State	275	224	499
BYU	127	285	412
UNLV	390	188	578
San Diego State	312	239	551
Utah	342	207	549
Wyoming	355	168	523
New Mexico	202	228	430
Boise State	36	272	308

• TCU topped 300 yards in rushing and 500 yards in total offense in four consecutive games (Oct. 31 - Nov. 21).
• TCU had a regular-season low in rushing yards (127) against BYU and a season high in passing (285 yards).
• TCU totaled at least 380 yards of offense in each game last season prior to the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl (308).

KEEPING IT ON THE GROUND

• The Frogs have won 31 games in a row when rushing for more yards than passing.
• TCU has won 40 straight when rushing for at least 167 yards.
• Under head coach Gary Patterson, TCU is 45-2 with 200 or more yards rushing.
• In just three quarters, Andy Dalton ran for a season-high 88 yards at Wyoming.

TCU CAREER PASSING LEADERS

No.	Player	Years	Yards
1.	**Andy Dalton**	**07-present**	**7,457**
2.	Max Knake	92-95	7,370
3.	Steve Stamp	78-81	5,123
4.	Casey Printers	99-01	4,621
5.	Jeff Ballard	03-06	4,204
6.	Leon Clay	89-92	3,963
7.	Steve Judy	69-71	3,886
8.	Brandon Hassell	03-04	3,763
9.	David Rascoe	85-88	3,696
10.	Sam Baugh	34-36	3,384

TCU CAREER PASS COMPLETIONS

No.	Player	Years	Comps.
1.	Max Knake	92-95	622
2.	**Andy Dalton**	**07-present**	**603**
3.	Steve Stamp	78-81	350
4.	Jeff Ballard	03-06	330
5.	Leon Clay	89-92	326

TCU CAREER PASS ATTEMPTS

No.	Player	Years	Atts.
1.	Max Knake	92-95	1,115
2.	**Andy Dalton**	**07-present**	**1,001**
3.	Steve Stamp	78-81	674
4.	Steve Judy	69-71	669
5.	David Rascoe	85-88	655

TCU COMPLETION PCT. LEADERS

No.	Player	Years	Pct.
1.	Jeff Ballard	03-06	61.1
2.	**Andy Dalton**	**07-present**	**60.2**
3.	Sean Stilley	99-02	57.9
4.	Brandon Hassell	03-04	56.7
5.	Casey Printers	99-01	56.1

ACTIVE TCU RUSHING LEADERS

1.	Andy Dalton	1,186
2.	Matthew Tucker	676
3.	Ed Wesley	638
4.	Jai Cavness	192

ACTIVE TCU RECEPTION LEADERS

1.	Jimmy Young	115
2.	Jeremy Kerley	64
3.	Bart Johnson	54
4	Antoine Hicks	30

ACTIVE RECEIVING YARDS LEADERS

1.	Jimmy Young	1,830
2.	Jeremy Kerley	724
3.	Bart Johnson	679
4.	Antoine Hicks	547

FINISHING STRONG

• Andy Dalton completed 64.2 percent of his passes with 11 TDs and just two picks in the second half of games last year.

• Included below is a breakdown of Dalton by half in 2009:

	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Int.
First Half	189	113	59.8	1,638	12	6
Second Half	134	86	64.2	1,118	11	2
Totals	**323**	**199**	**61.6**	**2,756**	**23**	**8**

ELITE COMPANY

• Andy Dalton is second on TCU's career chart for TD passes:

	Name	Passing TDs	Years
1.	Max Knake	49	1992-95
2.	**Andy Dalton**	**44**	**2007-present**
3.	Sam Baugh	40	1934-36

TAKING CARE OF THE BALL

• Andy Dalton ranks third among active quarterbacks in lowest interception percentage (min. 750 attempts):

	Name	Int. Pct.	Att./Int.
1.	Colin Kaepernick, Nevada	1.75	912/16
2.	Case Keenum, Houston	2.30	1,562/36
3.	**Andy Dalton, TCU**	**2.40**	**1,001/24**

• At one point last season, Dalton had a career-long streak of 127 passes without a pick.

GETTING BETTER AND BETTER

• Included below is a look at Andy Dalton's passing efficiency:

Year	Rating	NCAA Rank
2007	118.50	83rd
2008	129.19	50th
2009	151.83	8th

CAREER YEARS

• Four of TCU's top-six receivers in 2009 surpassed their career receptions entering the season:

Name	2009	Career Receptions Entering '09
Jeremy Kerley	44	20*
Bart Johnson	33	21*
Antoine Hicks	23	7^
Curtis Clay	18	11*

*2007 and 2008 seasons combined; ^2008 campaign only

• Johnson has at least one reception in his last 22 games, the Frogs' longest current streak with a catch.

MOVING AND SHAKING

• Jimmy Young is climbing TCU's career charts for receptions and receiving yards:

	Name	Receptions	Years
6.	Richard Woodley	134	1990-93
7.	Stanley Washington	125	1979-82
8.	**Jimmy Young**	**115**	**2007-present**

	Name	Yards	Years
5.	Kelly Blackwell	2,155	1988-91
6.	Cory Rodgers	2,111	2003-05
7.	**Jimmy Young**	**1,830**	**2007-present**

RECORD-BREAKING OUTPUTS

• TCU set single-season school records for points scored (498) and total offense (5,937 yards) in 2009.

• The previous mark for points was set the previous year with 437 in 2008. The former record for yards was 5,581 in 2003.

IT'S NOT JUST THE D

• TCU ranked fifth nationally in scoring offense (40.7 ppg.) and fifth in rushing (256.5 ypg.) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 ypg.) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

	Team	Scoring Offense (Pts. PG)
1.	Boise State	42.2
2.	Houston	42.2
3.	Texas	39.3
4.	Cincinnati	38.6
5.	**TCU**	**48.3**

	Team	Rushing Offense (Yds. PG)
1.	Nevada	344.9
2.	Georgia Tech	295.4
3.	Air Force	283.5
4.	Navy	280.5
5.	**TCU**	**239.5**

THE GROUND GAME

• TCU was fifth nationally in rushing at 239.5 yards per game, despite no Frog among the top-89 individual rushers. Leading ground gainer Joseph Turner was 90th at 58.0 yards per game.

• TCU had its highest rushing total per game since averaging 275.6 yards in LaDainian Tomlinson's senior season in 2000.

• As a team, TCU averaged 5.2 yards per rush.

SUPER FROSH

• TCU had freshmen rush for 100 yards in back-to-back games (Ed Wesley, 137 vs. Utah; Matthew Tucker, 134 at Wyoming).

• Tucker (676) and Wesley (638) had the fifth and sixth-best rushing totals, respectively, by freshmen in TCU history:

	Name	Yards	Year
1.	Robert Merrill	1,107	2003
2.	Lonta Hobbs	1,029	2002
3.	Tony Jeffery	840	1984
4.	Aaron Brown	758	2005
5.	**Matthew Tucker**	**676**	**2009**
6.	**Ed Wesley**	**638**	**2009**

THE CENTURY MARK

• Three Frogs cracked 100 yards in receiving last season:

Name	Yards	Opponent
Antoine Hicks	123 (5 rec., 2 TDs)	New Mexico
Jimmy Young	113 (6 rec., 0 TDs)	Air Force
Ryan Christian	106 (3 rec., 2 TDs)	San Diego State

LONGEST PLAYS
• Included below were TCU's longest plays from scrimmage in 2009:

Yards	Play	Game
75 (TD)	Andy Dalton pass to Antoine Hicks	UNLV
75 (TD)	Andy Dalton pass to Antoine Hicks	BYU
64	Ed Wesley run	Utah
62 (TD)	Andy Dalton pass to Antoine Hicks	New Mexico
59 (TD)	Ed Wesley run	UNLV
58	Andy Dalton pass to Ed Wesley	Clemson
48 (TD)	Matthew Tucker run	Wyoming
47 (TD)	Andy Dalton pass to Curtis Clay	Colorado State
45 (TD)	Andy Dalton pass to Jeremy Kerley	Wyoming
44 (TD)	Andy Dalton pass to Ryan Christian	San Diego State
44	Jeremy Kerley pass to Bart Johnson	BYU

• Three of TCU's four-longest plays from scrimmage were TD passes to Antoine Hicks.
• Hicks was one of seven players nationally to have multiple receptions of at least 70 yards.
• Freshman tailbacks Ed Wesley and Matthew Tucker combined for four of TCU's seven-longest plays from scrimmage.

POINTS ON THE BOARD
• Prior to the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl, TCU had scored at least 38 points in a school-record seven consecutive games.
• The Frogs totaled at least 30 points in 10 of 13 games last season. TCU topped 40 points seven times while scoring at least 50 points on four occasions.

MR. TOUCHDOWN
• Wide receiver Antoine Hicks had 10 touchdowns on his 32 touches last season.
• Hicks had a team-high six touchdown receptions on his 23 catches, while adding four rushing scores on only nine carries.
• The five-longest receptions of Hicks' career have been for touchdowns.
• Fullback Luke Shivers has a touchdown on four of six career touches.
• Jeremy Kerley had three touchdowns on 14 rushing attempts in addition to two punt returns for scores and two receiving touchdowns.

GOING DEEP
• A 44-yard pass from Jeremy Kerley to Bart Johnson at BYU marked Kerley's first completion since the 2007 campaign, when he completed both his attempts for 54 yards and had a 326.80 pass efficiency rating.

IN THE ZONE
• TCU was 51-of-60 (85.0 percent; 39 touchdowns, 12 field goals) on red-zone scoring opportunities last season, placing second in the MWC and tying for 36th nationally.

EXPLOSIONS
• The Frogs totaled 28 points in a 6:33 span of the first and second quarters in their 51-10 win over New Mexico. Included in that stretch were 62- and 20-yard touchdown passes to Antoine Hicks just 12 seconds apart.
• TCU scored 35 points in the opening 18:20 of the Utah game, taking a 35-7 lead with 11:40 left in the second quarter.
• The Frogs' most productive quarter was the second quarter with 174 points. The third quarter ranked second with 119 points.

DRIVE CHART
• TCU scored on its opening series five times (four touchdowns, one field goal) last season. Over the last two years, the Frogs have points on their opening possession in 15 of 26 contests.
• The Frogs' longest scoring drive of the season was 92 yards at BYU, while the longest in number of plays was 13 on three occasions.
• TCU had 12 scoring drives of at least 10 plays last season. Three came in the inclement weather at Air Force.

PROTECTION
• TCU allowed just 12 sacks last season (0.93 per game), tying for the seventh-lowest total in the nation.

BALL CARRIER DEPTH
• TCU tied for third nationally last season in having the most active players (four) with 100-yard rushing games. Nevada was the leader with six, while Buffalo was second with five.
• Marcus Jackson, Matthew Tucker, Joseph Turner and Ed Wesley all cracked the 100-yard mark for the Frogs.

MOVING THE STICKS
• The Frogs totaled 311 first downs to set a single-season school record for the second straight year. TCU had 308 in 2008.
• TCU nearly doubled its opposition in first downs (311-161) last season.
• The 32 first downs against Utah tied for the fifth-best total in TCU history. Only once in the 79 years of Amon G. Carter Stadium have the Frogs totaled more first downs in a home game (36, vs. Texas Tech, 1990).

DISTRIBUTIONS
• Wide receivers accounted for 88.6 percent (179-of-202) of TCU's receptions last season. Running backs were at 7.4 percent (15 catches). Tight ends 4.0 percent (eight grabs).

TCU BY THE NUMBERS

11
Number of bowl games for TCU in the last 12 seasons

24
TCU players who earned a postseason honor in 2009

27
TCU seniors on the 2010 roster, more than double the number of seniors (13) on last year's squad

498
Number of points scored by the Frogs in 2009, a new program record

FROGS DEFENSIVE NOTES

STINGY D

• TCU topped the nation in total defense for the second straight year and fourth time in 10 seasons.

• Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU is tied with Alabama and Auburn for the most No. 1 rankings in total defense at four. All four of the Horned Frogs' top marks (2000, 2002, 2008, 2009) have come under Gary Patterson. He was TCU's defensive coordinator from 1998-00 before being named head coach prior to the 2000 Mobile Alabama Bowl.

• Since 2000, TCU's first of four team defensive titles, Virginia Tech is the only other school to finish first more than once (2005, 2006). The Horned Frogs, Hokies and Miami, Fla. (1989, 1994) are the only teams to win the crown at least twice since 1989.

• TCU topped the nation in total defense (239.7 ypg.) while ranking third in run defense (80.2 ypg.) and sixth in both pass defense (159.5 ypg.) and scoring defense (12.8 ppg.).

	Team	Total Defense (Yds. PG)
1.	**TCU**	**239.7**
2.	Alabama	244.1
3.	Texas	251.9
4.	Florida	252.6
5.	Ohio State	262.3

	Team	Run Defense (Yds. PG)
1.	Texas	72.4
2.	Alabama	78.1
3.	**TCU**	**80.2**
4.	UCF	82.8
5.	Wisconsin	88.2

	Team	Pass Defense (Yds. PG)
1.	Eastern Michigan	150.5
2.	Florida	152.8
3.	Army	152.8
4.	Iowa	152.9
5.	Air Force	154.3
6.	**TCU**	**159.5**

	Team	Scoring Defense (Yds. PG)
1.	Nebraska	10.4
2.	Alabama	11.7
3.	Penn State	12.2
4.	Florida	12.4
5.	Ohio State	12.5
6.	**TCU**	**12.8**

• TCU topped the nation in allowing just 12.4 first downs per game. Alabama was second at 13.4.

• This year's average of 239.7 yards allowed was the third-lowest mark in head coach Gary Patterson's nine-year tenure.

• The 159.5 yards per game passing was 11.2 yards below the next-closest average (170.7, 2008).

IT'S THIRD DOWN

• TCU finished second in the nation in holding opponents to a 26.8 percent (52-of-194) success rate on third-down conversions.

• Texas ranked first at 26.5 percent (53-of-200).

SACK MASTERS

• TCU led the Mountain West Conference and tied for 31st nationally with its average of 2.5 sacks per game.

• Jerry Hughes (11 1/2) and Wayne Daniels (5 1/2) gave TCU 17 sacks from the defensive end position.

• TCU has at least one sack in 34 of its last 37 games.

THEN AND NOW

• Included below is a breakdown of how TCU's No. 1 defense in 2009 compared to its top-ranked unit in 2008:

	2008	2009
Points per Game	10.9^	12.8
First Downs per Game	12.1*	12.4*
Rushing Yards per Game	47.1*	80.2#
Passing Yards per Game	170.7	159.5
Total Yards per Game	217.8*	239.7*

* - 1st in the nation; ^ - 2nd in the nation; # - 3rd in the nation

TCU GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVELY

Opponent	Rushing	Passing	Total Offense
Virginia	57	120	177
Texas State	30	219	249
Clemson	117	192	309
SMU	-16*	240	224
Air Force	229	58	287
Colorado State	70	112	182
BYU	110	188	298
UNLV	118	42	160
San Diego State	92	187	279
Utah	65	219	284
Wyoming	84	94	178
New Mexico	10	162	172
Boise State	77	240	317

*Tied for the ninth-lowest total in TCU history

• Five teams (Virginia, Colorado State, UNLV, Wyoming, New Mexico) were held under 200 yards.

• Only two opponents (Boise State, 317; Clemson, 309) had over 300 yards.

TAKEAWAYS

• TCU had 14 takeaways in its last five games after totaling 11 in the opening eight contests.

• Eight Frogs combined for the 14 interceptions. Tejay Johnson and Daryl Washington tied for the team lead with three.

• TCU returned three interceptions for touchdowns last season, including Washington and Rafael Priest 2:10 apart in the fourth quarter against New Mexico.

• Ten forced fumbles were recorded by nine different players, while 10 Frogs had the 11 fumble recoveries.

• Jerry Hughes led TCU with two forced fumbles, while Wayne Daniels was the lone Frog with two recoveries.

WHO'S STARTING?

• Nine players on defense made their first start in 2009: linebacker Tank Carder, defensive end Wayne Daniels, defensive tackle Cory Grant, safety Alex Ibiloye, safety Colin Jones, safety Tyler Luttrell, cornerback Greg McCoy, cornerback Jason Teague and defensive tackle D.J. Yendrey.

WORLD CHAMPION

• At the age of 10, linebacker Tank Carder captured a world championship in BMX racing. The title came in a competition outside Paris, France.

• After staking claim as the nation's best, Carder decided to retire while on top.

• Born Ricky Carder, he acquired the nickname "Tank" as a toddler when, because of his size, people mistook him for being a lot older than he actually was.

• Carder was second on TCU with 89 tackles, while his 10 pass breakups topped the Frogs and were second in the MWC.

• Carder had a career-high four tackles for loss among a personal-best 10 stops against New Mexico.

DEFENSE AT ITS BEST

• Included below is a year-by-year look at TCU under head coach Gary Patterson:

Year	Ppg.	Rushing Yards PG	Passing Yards PG	Total Defense
2001	23.4	93.8	228.7	322.5
2002	18.5	64.8*	175.4	240.2*
2003	21.2	93.7	255.8	349.5
2004	33.9	122.0	304.0	426.0
2005	18.6	107.9	221.2	329.1
2006	12.3#	60.8^	174.1	234.9^
2007	18.7	103.5	220.2	323.6
2008	10.9^	47.1*	170.7	217.8*
2009	12.8	80.2#	159.5	239.7*

* - 1st in the nation; ^ - 2nd in the nation; # - 3rd in the nation

THREE-AND-OUTS

• TCU topped the nation last season with its average of forcing 6.5 three-and-outs per game:

	Team	Avg. PG	Total/Games
1.	**TCU**	**6.5**	**84/13**
2.	Alabama	5.7	80/14
3.	Ohio State	5.6	73/13
4.	Oklahoma	5.5	72/13
	Mississippi	5.5	72/13

• TCU posted a three-and-out on 46.9 percent (84-of-179) of opponent possessions.
• Over the last four games, TCU opponents went three-and-out on 35-of-59 (59.3 percent) possessions.
• The Frogs' top-three efforts of the season came in the last three regular-season games. Wyoming went three-and-out on 12-of-15 possessions (80.0 percent), New Mexico 10-of-17 (58.8 percent) and Utah 8-of-15 (53.3 percent).

MAGIC NUMBERS

• TCU is 42-3 in its last 45 games when allowing less than 333 yards of offense.
• Under Gary Patterson, TCU is 59-6 when the opponent is at or below 300 yards.
• TCU is 60-8 with Patterson when holding its opponent under 100 yards rushing.

STAYING FRESH

• TCU opponents averaged only 61.6 snaps per game last season.
• The fewest snaps against TCU were 51 by Virginia and UNLV's 52.
• Only three opponents (BYU, New Mexico and Boise State) ran more plays than TCU.

POINTS OFF THE BOARD

• Only 16 of TCU's last 26 opponents have scored in double figures.
• Just four times in the last 27 contests has TCU surrendered more than 17 points.

TCU CAREER DEFENSIVE LEADERS

Tackles

1.	Tejay Johnson	113
2.	Tank Carder	98
3.	Alex Ibiloye	89
4.	Wayne Daniels	62
5.	Kelly Griffin	51
6.	Colin Jones	44
7.	Cory Grant	40
8.	Tyler Luttrell	35
9.	Tekerrein Cuba	33
10.	Tanner Brock	32

Sacks

1.	Wayne Daniels	5.5
2.	Cory Grant	4.5
3.	Tank Carder	2.0
	Jeremy Coleman	2.0
	Clarence Leatch	2.0
	D.J. Yendrey	2.0
7.	Kris Gardner	1.0
	Tyler Luttrell	1.0
9.	Kelly Griffin	0.5

Interceptions

1.	Tejay Johnson	4
2.	Greg McCoy	3
3.	Jason Teague	2
4.	Tank Carder	1
	Colin Jones	1
	Tyler Luttrell	1

WINNINGEST ACTIVE FBS COACHES (MIN. 5 YEARS)

	Name	Record	Pct.
1.	Urban Meyer, Florida	96-17	.850
2.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	117-29	.801
3.	Mark Richt, Georgia	90-27	.769
4.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**85-28**	**.752**
5.	Joe Paterno, Penn State	394-129-3	.752
6.	Brian Kelly, Notre Dame	169-57-2	.746
7.	Jim Tressel, Ohio State	229-78-2	.744
8.	Paul Johnson, Georgia Tech	126-46	.733
9.	Bobby Petrino, Arkansas	54-21	.720
10.	Steve Spurrier, South Carolina	177-69-2	.718

TOP RECORDS SINCE 1998
(PATTERSON ARRIVAL AT TCU)

	Team	Record	Pct.
1.	Boise State	127-25	.836
2.	Texas	126-27	.824
3.	Ohio State	119-32	.788
4.	Florida	118-34	.776
5.	Oklahoma	120-35	.774
6.	Virginia Tech	117-36	.765
7.	USC113-36	.758	
8.	Georgia	115-38	.752
9.	**TCU**	**110-38**	**.743**
10.	Miami (Fla.)	110-39	.738

FROGS SHINE IN RED ZONE

• Opponents had just 13 red-zone trips in the last eight games against TCU.

• When Utah reached the TCU 10 on its second possession, it snapped a streak of 10 consecutive quarters without an opponent entering the red zone on the Frogs.

• TCU led the Mountain West Conference and tied for 15th nationally in allowing its opponents to score on only 75.0 percent (18-of-24) of its red-zone opportunities.

• TCU allowed its opposition just 62 snaps (4.8 per game) in the red zone in 2009.

• In its last 45 games, TCU has surrendered just 41 touchdowns on 99 red-zone trips.

Opponent	Red-Zone Chances	No. of Plays
Virginia	0-0	0
Texas State	2-3 (2 TDs)	12
Clemson	2-4 (1 TD, 1 FG)	12
SMU	1-1 (TD)	1
Air Force	3-3 (2 TDs, 1 FG)	10
Colorado State	1-1 (FG)	2
BYU	1-2 (TD)	5
UNLV	0-0	0
San Diego State	0-0	0
Utah	3-3	5
Wyoming	1-2	4
New Mexico	2-2	7
Boise State	2-3	4

NO FRIEND OF RUNNING BACKS

• During his 113-game tenure as head coach, Gary Patterson has seen only 20 100-yard rushing games by opposing players.

• Included below are a few backs TCU recently held below their season average:

Name	Rush Atts.-Yds.	Season Avg.
Adrian Peterson, Oklahoma, 2005	22-63	100.4
Garrett Wolfe*, Northern Illinois, 2006	20-28	148.3
Rodney Ferguson, New Mexico, 2007	13-28	98.1
Anthony Alridge, Houston, 2007	15-29	122.8
Rodney Ferguson, New Mexico, 2008	17-59	100.5
Toby Gerhart, Stanford, 2008	15-45	94.7
Chris Brown, Oklahoma, 2008	13-27	87.1
DeMarco Murray, Oklahoma, 2008	13-23	77.1
Gartrell Johnson, Colorado State, 2008	16-30	113.5
Matt Asiata, Utah, 2008	6-19	54.4
Ian Johnson, Boise State, 2008	7-28	58.9
Shawnbrey McNeal, SMU, 2009	13-26	102.7
Eddie Wide, Utah, 2009	14-25	89.9
Jeremy Avery, Boise State, 2009	12-20	94.3

*NCAA's leading rusher

FINAL 2009 USA TODAY TOP 25

1. Alabama (58)	14-0	1450
2. Texas	13-1	1360
3. Florida	13-1	1323
4. Boise State	**14-0**	**1312**
5. Ohio State	11-2	1190
6. TCU	**12-1**	**1104**
7. Iowa	11-2	1087
8. Penn State	11-2	1071
9. Cincinnati	12-1	943
10. Virginia Tech	10-3	940
11. Oregon	10-3	846
12. BYU	**11-2**	**814**
13. Georgia Tech	11-3	741
14. Nebraska	10-4	671
15. Pittsburgh	10-3	667
16. Wisconsin	10-3	587
17. LSU	9-4	530
18. Utah	**10-3**	**466**
19. Miami (FL)	9-4	336
20. USC	9-4	217
21. Mississippi	9-4	192
22. West Virginia	9-4	159
23. Texas Tech	9-4	152
24. Central Michigan	12-2	123
25. Oklahoma State	9-4	92

(first-place votes in parentheses) -- 2009 Opponents in **BOLD**

FINAL 2009 ASSOCIATED PRESS TOP 25

1. Alabama (60)	14-0	1500
2. Texas	13-1	1399
3. Florida	13-1	1370
4. Boise State	**14-0**	**1366**
5. Ohio State	11-2	1224
6. TCU	**12-1**	**1163**
7. Iowa	11-2	1126
8. Cincinnati	12-1	1060
9. Penn State	11-2	1016
10. Virginia Tech	10-3	953
11. Oregon	10-3	886
12. BYU	**11-2**	**806**
13. Georgia Tech	11-3	768
14. Nebraska	10-4	724
15. Pittsburgh	10-3	697
16. Wisconsin	10-3	571
17. LSU	9-4	501
18. Utah	**10-3**	**491**
19. Miami (FL)	9-4	310
20. Mississippi	9-4	296
21. Texas Tech	9-4	224
22. USC	9-4	216
23. Central Michigan	12-2	166
24. Clemson	**9-5**	**125**
25. West Virginia	9-4	91

(first-place votes in parentheses) -- 2009 Opponents in **BOLD**

FROG SPECIAL TEAMS NOTES

SETTING THE PACE

• TCU topped the nation last season in kickoff return average (29.2 yards) while ranking 14th in punt return average (13.2 yards).

A SPECIAL ONE

• Jeremy Kerley was one of only two players (Javier Arenas, Alabama) in the nation to rank in the top seven in punt returns and the top 22 in kickoff returns. He led the MWC in both categories.
• Kerley was seventh nationally with his 14.4 punt return average. He had two returns for touchdowns.
• Kerley's 26.6 kickoff return average ranked 22nd in the nation.

THE HUMAN HIGHLIGHT FILM

• Jeremy Kerley returned two punts for touchdowns last season. His 69-yard effort against Colorado State was the Top Play of the Day on ESPN's SportsCenter and the No. 8 play for the month of October.
• When asked post-game about Kerley, TCU head coach Gary Patterson said, "He's a pretty amazing dude."
• Kerley's 71-yard punt return for a touchdown against SMU was keyed by a helmetless Tanner Brock throwing a key block.
• Prior to the Kerley punt return for a touchdown against SMU, TCU had gone 89 games without a score in that manner.

DID YOU KNOW?

• Greg McCoy, who returned a kickoff 81 yards for a touchdown at Wyoming, is from the only high school to produce two Heisman Trophy winners - Woodrow Wilson High School in Dallas.
• Davey O'Brien (TCU, 1938) and Tim Brown (Notre Dame, 1987) are also Woodrow Wilson graduates.
• McCoy averaged 35.9 yards on 10 kickoff returns.

SPARK PLUGS

• Jeremy Kerley's two punt returns for touchdowns and Greg McCoy's 81-yard kickoff return for a score at Wyoming gave TCU late first-half sparks.
• Following the three returns, the Frogs outscored their opponents 82-7 the remainder of the game.
• Kerley's 71-yard return for a score against SMU, with five minutes left in the second quarter, gave TCU a 12-7 lead en route to a 39-14 victory.
• Kerley's 69-yard touchdown versus Colorado State, with 49 seconds to play in the first half, put the Frogs on top 17-6. TCU went on to win 44-6.
• McCoy's return gave TCU a 17-10 lead with 5:44 left in the first half. It began a Frog run of 35 unanswered points.

CHASING HISTORY

• With 563 punt return yards, Jeremy Kerley set a new TCU single-season record in 2009.

Name	Punt Return Yards	Season
1. Jeremy Kerley	**563**	**2009**
2. Davey O'Brien	549	1937
3. Brian Bonner	535	2007
4. Lindy Berry	494	1947
5. Cy Leland	473	1930

A FIVE-PEAT

• TCU has had the first-team All-MWC return specialist each season it has been in the league (Cory Rodgers, 2005; Brian Bonner, 2006-07; Jeremy Kerley, 2008-09).

BLOCK PARTIES

• Greg Burks had a team-high two punt blocks last season.
• The Frogs have totaled 20 blocked kicks, including 16 punt blocks, since 2002.

TACKLE TALLIES

• As a true freshman, linebacker Tanner Brock topped TCU with 14 special teams tackles to go with a forced fumble and fumble recovery. He had a career-high three special teams stops against Utah.
• Tekerrein Cuba had a Frog season-best four special teams tackles at San Diego State, including stops on TCU's opening three kickoffs in the game.
• Listed below were TCU's special teams tackles in 2009:

Name	Tackles
Tanner Brock	14 (10 UT, 4 AT, 1 FF, 1 FR)
Tekerrein Cuba	12 (9 UT, 3 AT)
Kris Gardner	8 (6 UT, 2 AT, 1 FR)
Greg McCoy	8 (5 UT, 3 AT)
Tyler Luttrell	7 (5 UT, 2 AT, 1 FF)
Malcolm Williams	6 (5 UT, 1 AT, 1 FR)
Alonzo Adams	5 (2 UT, 3 AT)
Tank Carder	5 (3 UT, 2 AT, 1 FR)
Curtis Clay	5 (4 UT, 1 AT)
Corderra Hunter	5 (2 UT, 3 AT, 1 FF)
Kenny Cain	4 (2 UT, 2 AT)
Chris Scott	4 (3 UT, 1 AT, 1 FR)
Kevin Sharples	4 (3 UT, 1 AT)
Logan Sligar	4 (2 UT, 2 AT)
Greg Burks	3 (2 UT, 1 AT, 2 Blocked Punts)
Clint Gresham	3 (3 UT, 0 AT)
Antoine Hicks	3 (2 UT, 1 AT)
Ross Evans	2 (2 UT, 0 AT)
Jerry Hughes	2 (1 UT, 1 AT)
Luke Shivers	2 (1 UT, 1 AT)
Jason Teague	2 (1 UT, 1 AT)
Jurell Thompson	2 (2 UT, 0 AT)
Logan Brock	1 (0 UT, 1 AT)
Wayne Daniels	1 (0 UT, 1 AT)
Skye Dawson	1 (1 UT, 0 AT)
Johnny Fobbs	1 (0 UT, 1 AT)
Alex Ibiloye	1 (0 UT, 1 AT)
Devin Johnson	1 (1 UT, 0 AT)
Tejay Johnson	1 (0 UT, 1 AT)
Nick Sanders	1 (0 UT, 1 AT)
David Stolzman	1 (1 UT, 0 AT)
Daryl Washington	1 (0 UT, 1 AT)

NEARLY PERFECT

• Ross Evans was 15-of-18 on field goals last season, including a season-long 48-yard effort at San Diego State.
• Evans appeared on the Lou Groza Award Watch List and was a two-time MWC Special Teams Player of the Week.
• He first won the award after the 30-14 win at Virginia, when he had a career-high three field goals (28, 25 and 32 yards).
• Evans was also cited following the 20-17 victory at Air Force when his 38- and 27-yard field goals, in frigid weather conditions, provided all of TCU's second-half scoring.
• Evans had a TCU single-season record 61 extra-points made, bettering the previous mark of 50 (Chris Kaylakie, 2000).

YES, HE'S THE PUNTER

• TCU punter Anson Kelton is a 6-foot-4, 260-pound former high school defensive end.
• Only 21 of his 59 punts last year were returned for a total of just 126 yards (6.0 avg.).
• Kelton put 19 punts inside the 20 with only one touchback.
• Kelton had arguably the top game of his TCU career in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl. He averaged 48.4 yards on eight punts with three inside the 20. Included in his total were 62- and 65-yard punts for the second- and third-longest boots of his career.
• All four Kelton punts at San Diego State went inside the 20.
• Three of Kelton's six punts against Virginia were inside the 10. Consecutive punts were either fair caught or downed at the 3.
• Kelton had a career-long 72-yard punt at Air Force.

FROG TIDBITS

MAGIC NUMBER 17

• Under head coach Gary Patterson, TCU is 62-2 when allowing 17 points or less.

THE TURNOVER STORY

• Over the last five seasons, TCU is 45-1 when ahead (32-1) or even (13-0) in turnover margin and 8-10 when on the negative side.
• TCU was on the positive side in turnover margin in only three games last season and was plus-2 on the year.
• The Frogs were a season-high plus-4 at San Diego State.
• Since the start of the 2005 campaign, TCU is 53-11. In eight of the 11 defeats, the Frogs were minus-2 or worse in turnover margin.
• The Frogs have posted at least one takeaway in 58 of their last 67 contests.

BALL CONTROL

• TCU has won 41 of its last 43 games when leading in time of possession.
• TCU topped the MWC and was 17th nationally with a mark of 31:48 in 2009.
• The Frogs had a season high of 34:49 at Virginia and 34:07 against Utah.

NO FLAGS

• TCU did not commit a penalty at Wyoming, its first flag-free game since the 2007 regular-season finale at San Diego State.

PLAYING AHEAD

• TCU opened with a lead of at least 10-0 in six games last season and 17 of its last 26 contests over the last two campaigns.

SCHEDULING QUIRKS

• For the first time since 1998, Gary Patterson's first season at TCU when he served as defensive coordinator, TCU played all its regular-season games last season on Saturdays.
• It was also the first time in the modern era and only the third time overall (1896, 1898) that the Frogs' regular-season schedule featured alternating weeks of home and away games.
• TCU's first season of football was in 1896.

TIGHTENING UP ON THE ACC

• TCU twice held Clemson without points on fourth-quarter drives inside the 20.
• The Tigers were 0-for-3 on fourth-down attempts in the game.
• Virginia gained 104 of its 177 yards in the final 4:39 after TCU led 30-0.
• Three of the Cavaliers' seven first downs in the game also came in the final 4:39.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

• TCU is one of 17 private schools in the 120-team Football Bowl Subdivision.
• The others are Baylor, Boston College, BYU, Duke, Miami (Fla.), Northwestern, Notre Dame, Rice, SMU, Stanford, Syracuse, Tulane, Tulsa, USC, Vanderbilt and Wake Forest.
• Since 2005, TCU has the second-best record among private institutions:

	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	USC	55-9	.859
2.	**TCU**	**53-11**	**.828**
3.	BYU	49-15	.766
4.	Boston College	47-18	.723
5.	Tulsa	42-22	.656
6.	Wake Forest	37-26	.587
7.	Miami (Fla.)	36-26	.581
8.	Notre Dame	35-27	.565
9.	Northwestern	34-28	.548
10.	Vanderbilt	23-37	.383

PLAYING STRAIGHT THROUGH

• After being one of only two teams nationally (Florida International) to have an open date the first weekend of the season, TCU played 12 straight weeks in the regular season.
• Playing consecutively without an open date was nothing new for the Frogs.
• In 2008, TCU was one of just three teams to not have an open date through its opening 11 contests.
• With the Thursday game at Utah in 2008, TCU became the first team nationally to play 11 games.
• At 11-0 last season, 9-2 in 2008 and 10-1 in 2005, TCU is a combined 30-3 the last three times it played 11 straight weeks to begin its campaign.

QUICK HITS

• As TCU's head coach, Gary Patterson is 8-7 against ranked teams.
• TCU is 5-5 since the NCAA adopted overtime play in 1996. The Frogs' five OT wins are tied for 16th nationally.
• The Frogs are 6-5 in short-week games under Patterson.
• TCU is 18-6 in regular-season games following a loss under Patterson.
• The Frogs have never lost three in a row under Patterson.
• TCU hasn't dropped three straight since a four-game skid in the 1998 campaign.

CHECKING THE LEDGER

• After three winning seasons in 13 years (1985-97), TCU has won 74.3 percent (110-38) of its games since 1998 when head coach Gary Patterson arrived as defensive coordinator. It's the ninth-best mark nationally in that stretch.
• TCU is 569-512-57 (.525) in its football history which began in 1896.

BRING ON DAYLIGHT AND SATURDAYS

• The Frogs are 25-1 in day games over the last five seasons and 28-10 at night. The NCAA constitutes a night game as starting at 5 p.m.
• TCU is 47-4 in Saturday contests dating back to the start of the 2005 campaign and 51-5 overall when playing on any day of the week other than Thursday.
• During their run of success on Saturdays, the Frogs are 6-7 on other days of the week (1-0 on Sundays, 0-1 on Mondays, 2-0 on Tuesdays, 2-6 on Thursdays, 1-0 on Fridays).
• Six of TCU's 11 losses over the last five years have been on Thursdays.
• TCU's two wins on Tuesday both came in the Poinsettia Bowl (2006 and 2008).

FINDING THE SCOREBOARD

• At 216 games, TCU has the nation's third-longest current streak for not being shut out. The Frogs haven't been blanked since a 32-0 loss at Texas on Nov. 16, 1991:

	Team	Games	Last Shutout
1.	Michigan	323	Oct. 20, 1984 at Iowa (0-26)
2.	Florida	270	Oct. 29, 1988 vs. Auburn (0-16)
3.	**TCU**	**216**	**Nov. 16, 1991 at Texas (0-32)**
4.	Air Force	207	Dec. 31, 1992 vs. Mississippi (0-13)
5.	Tennessee	197	Sept. 17, 1994 vs. Florida (0-31)

• TCU's streak of 216 games without being blanked is 13th all-time. Next on the list is Hawaii in 12th place at 219 games (1976-95).
• BYU is the all-time leader at 361 contests in a row without being shut out (1975-03).

NFL DRAFT PICKS FROM MWC TEAMS

• TCU 165, San Diego State 133, BYU 132, Utah 125, Colorado State 94, Wyoming 76, New Mexico 60, UNLV 41, Air Force 7.

FROGS AND THE NFL

• In Gary Patterson's tenure as head coach, TCU has had 21 players drafted with a total of 41 in NFL camps.
• TCU led all Texas schools and tied for 10th nationally with five players selected in the 2009 NFL draft. Three Frogs were taken in a stretch of 12 picks in the sixth round.
• Fourteen former Frogs are active in the NFL:

Name	NFL Team	Years Lettered at TCU
Aaron Brown, RB	Detroit	2005-08
Quincy Butler, CB	St. Louis	2004-05
Drew Coleman, CB	New York Jets	2004-05
David Hawthorne, LB	Seattle	2004-07
Robert Henson, LB	Washington	2005-08
Stephen Hodge, LB	Dallas	2005-08
Jason Phillips, LB	Baltimore	2005-08
David Roach, S	St. Louis	2004-07
Blake Schlueter, C	Atlanta	2005-08
Aaron Schobel, DE	Buffalo	1997-00
Herb Taylor, OT	New York Giants	2003-06
LaDainian Tomlinson, RB	New York Jets	1997-00
Michael Toudouze, OT	Indianapolis	2002-05
Marvin White, S	Detroit	2005-06

FROG FASHION

• The Frogs sported a new look when they took the field Nov. 14 against Utah. TCU was one of 10 programs nationally to be selected to wear the Nike Pro Combat uniform, the lightest football uniform Nike has ever created.
• TCU also wore the uniform in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.
• The Nike Pro Combat uniform will be officially introduced in the 2010 season.

CLOSE CALLS

• Dating back to 2003, TCU is 22-9 in its last 31 contests decided by seven points or less.

PACKING THEM IN

• The crowd of 50,307 for the Nov. 14 contest with Utah set a TCU single-game home attendance record. The previous mark was 47,280 against Texas on Nov. 17, 1984.
• An estimated 7,500 filled TCU's Campus Commons earlier in the day when ESPN's College GameDay brought its show to Fort Worth.
• The 41,738 at the home finale against New Mexico gave TCU an average attendance of 46,023 for its last two home dates, above the listed capacity of 44,358 for Amon G. Carter Stadium.

DEFENDING THEIR HOME

• TCU has a 14-game home winning streak.
• Since 1999, TCU is 56-6 (.903) in its last 62 home games at Amon G. Carter Stadium.
• In their last four home dates, the Frogs allowed just five touchdowns and outscored their opponents 191-44.
• TCU allowed 211.8 yards per game in six home contests last season. The Frogs surrendered a total of 277 yards rushing (46.2 per game) on 162 attempts (1.7 per carry).
• Over its last 14 home games, TCU is allowing 47.4 yards rushing. Only 10 of the last 25 home opponents gained more than 55 yards on the ground.
• The Frogs have recorded four shutouts in their past 20 home dates.
• In its last 26 home games dating back to 2005, TCU has held its opponent to seven points or less 14 times and without a touchdown in nine contests.
• In their last 21 home games, the Frogs have outscored their opponents 834-204 (an average margin of 40-10).

BEST HOME RECORDS SINCE 2003

• TCU ranks fifth nationally in home record (37-4, .902) over the last seven seasons:

	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	Boise State	44-1	.978
2.	Oklahoma	43-1	.977 (a 17-10 loss to TCU, 2005)
3.	USC	39-2	.951
4.	Texas	39-4	.907
5.	**TCU**	**37-4**	**.902**
6.	Ohio State	44-5	.898
7.	Troy	30-4	.882
8.	Virginia Tech	39-6	.867
9.	Texas Tech	38-6	.864
10.	LSU	43-7	.860

ROAD WARRIORS

• TCU's 32-14 record (.696) in road and neutral-site games since 2003 is eighth nationally.
• In 2009, the Frogs went undefeated in road games for the first time since 1955. TCU's loss in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl was on a neutral field.
• The Frogs won a pair of road games by a combined total of seven points with both contests played in inclement weather. TCU won 14-10 at Clemson (rain) and 20-17 at Air Force (ice and a wind chill in single digits).
• Two of BYU's four home losses in the last five seasons are to TCU.

	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	USC	41-8	.837
2.	Texas	38-8	.826
3.	Boise State	37-9	.804
4.	Georgia	34-12	.739
5.	LSU	31-11	.738
6.	Ohio State	29-11	.725
7.	Florida	32-13	.711
8.	**TCU**	**32-14**	**.696**
9.	West Virginia	27-15	.643
10.	Boston College	28-17	.622

VERSUS THE BCS LEAGUES

• Dating back to 2002, the Frogs are 13-3 in their last 16 games against teams from conferences with automatic BCS bids.
• Included in the above total is a 5-2 mark in the past seven contests versus Big 12 opponents.
• Since Gary Patterson arrived at TCU as defensive coordinator in 1998, the Frogs are 17-8 versus teams from leagues with automatic BCS bids.
• Since 2003, TCU's 12 wins over teams from conferences with automatic BCS bids trail only Navy (16) and Utah (15).
• Beginning with a season-opening victory at Oklahoma in 2005 and concluding with a win over Baylor in 2007, TCU put together five straight triumphs over Big 12 opponents. At the time, that run of five straight victories over Big 12 foes trailed only Oklahoma (eight).
• From 2005-07, the Frogs were 5-1 in a 27-game stretch that included six games against Big 12 competition. TCU allowed an average of just 13.0 points to Big 12 opponents in that span.
• In a period of 15 games (Sept. 3, 2005 - Sept. 16, 2006), TCU went 4-0 against the Big 12. Only Texas, Texas Tech, Oklahoma and Colorado won more games against Big 12 opponents in that stretch.
• Included below are TCU's games, since 1998, versus opponents from conferences with automatic BCS bids:

Date	Opponent	Result	Site
Sept. 5, 1998	Iowa State	W, 31-21	Away
Sept. 12, 1998	Oklahoma	L, 9-10	Home
Oct. 3, 1998	Vanderbilt	W, 19-16 (2 OT)	Home
Dec. 31, 1998	USC	W, 28-19	El Paso*
Sept. 5, 1999	No. 15 Arizona	L, 31-35	Home
Sept. 11, 1999	Northwestern	L, 7-17	Away
Sept. 16, 2000	Northwestern	W, 41-14	Home
Aug. 25, 2001	No. 4 Nebraska	L, 7-21	Away
Dec. 28, 2001	Texas A&M	L, 9-28	Houston^
Sept. 7, 2002	Northwestern	W, 48-24	Away
Sept. 20, 2003	Vanderbilt	W, 30-14	Home
Sept. 27, 2003	Arizona	W, 13-10 (OT)	Away
Sept. 2, 2004	Northwestern	W, 48-45 (2 OT)	Home
Sept. 18, 2004	Texas Tech	L, 35-70	Away
Sept. 3, 2005	No. 5 Oklahoma	W, 17-10	Away
Dec. 31, 2005	Iowa State	W, 27-24	Houston%
Sept. 3, 2006	Baylor	W, 17-7	Away
Sept. 16, 2006	No. 24 Texas Tech	W, 12-3	Home
Sept. 1, 2007	Baylor	W, 27-0	Home
Sept. 8, 2007	No. 7 Texas	L, 13-34	Away
Oct. 13, 2007	Stanford	W, 38-36	Away
Sept. 13, 2008	Stanford	W, 31-14	Home
Sept. 27, 2008	No. 2 Oklahoma	L, 10-35	Away
Sept. 12, 2009	Virginia	W, 30-14	Away
Sept. 26, 2009	Clemson	W, 14-10	Away

* - Sun Bowl
^ - galleryfurniture.com Bowl
% - Houston Bowl

THE BCS

• TCU was fourth in the final 2009 BCS standings for the highest ranking ever by a team from a conference without an automatic bid.
• Prior to this season, TCU's previous high-water mark in the BCS standings was No. 6 in 2003.
• The Frogs (36) are second behind only Boise State (42) for most appearances in the BCS standings by a school playing in a conference without an automatic BCS bid.
• TCU was 11th in the final 2008 BCS standings.
• If the current BCS rules were in effect in 2005, TCU would have been in a BCS bowl. The Frogs were ahead of automatic qualifier Florida State.

JUST ABOUT THE BEST IN TEXAS

• Since 2005, TCU has the second-best record among the 10 Football Bowl Subdivision teams in Texas:

	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	Texas	57-8	.877
2.	**TCU**	**53-11**	**.828**
3.	Texas Tech	45-18	.714
4.	Houston	42-23	.646
5.	Texas A&M	31-29	.517
6.	UTEP	26-34	.433
7.	Rice	23-37	.383
8.	SMU	21-39	.350
9.	Baylor	20-39	.339
10.	North Texas	10-49	.169

ACADEMIC SUCCESS

• TCU was recognized in 2009 by the American Football Coaches Association for graduating 75 percent or more of its freshman football student-athlete class of 2002.

GOING BOWLING

• Since Gary Patterson has been at TCU, the Frogs are one of only 14 teams to play in at least 11 bowl games the last 12 campaigns:

12 - Florida, Florida State, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Texas, Virginia Tech

11 - TCU, Boston College, Miami (Fla.), Ohio State, Oklahoma, Oregon, Southern Miss, Wisconsin

STACKING UP IN THE MOUNTAIN WEST

• TCU has the top overall and league winning percentage in Mountain West Conference history.

Team	Overall	Pct.	MWC.	Pct.
TCU	**53-11**	**.828**	**33-7**	**.825**
Utah	95-39	.709	56-26	.683
BYU	89-47	.654	59-23	.720
Air Force	74-59	.556	42-40	.512
Colorado State	69-66	.511	41-41	.500
New Mexico	62-72	.463	41-41	.500
Wyoming	48-81	.372	24-58	.293
UNLV	44-85	.341	22-60	.268
San Diego State	43-86	.333	30-52	.366

MOST WINS THE LAST SEVEN YEARS (2003-09)

1.	Boise State	81
2.	USC	80
3.	Texas	76
4.	Ohio State	74
	Oklahoma	74
6.	LSU	73
7.	Florida	72
8.	Virginia Tech	70
9.	**TCU**	**69**
	Georgia	69
	Utah	69
12.	West Virginia	66
13.	Boston College	64
14.	Auburn	63
	Texas Tech	63
	Wisconsin	63

2010 SPRING OUTLOOK

OFFENSE
TCU returns nine starters from a 2009 offensive unit that ranked fifth in the country in scoring (38.3 points per game) and rushing (239.5 yards per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game). The Horned Frogs set single-season school records for points scored (498) and total offense (5,937 yards). The TCU offense has seven returning All-Mountain West Conference players, including a pair of All-Americans in quarterback Andy Dalton and center Jake Kirkpatrick.

Andy Dalton

QUARTERBACK
Andy Dalton (6-3, 215, Sr.) will be in his fourth year as TCU's starting quarterback.

CBSSports.com senior writer Dennis Dodd wrote, "Andy Dalton should start near the top of Heisman lists."

Dalton was the 2009 Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Year while appearing on multiple All-America teams. He was one of 10 finalists for the Manning Award, recognizing the nation's top quarterback.

Dalton is tied with Slingin' Sammy Baugh (1934-36) for the most career victories (29) by a starting quarterback at TCU.

Dalton ranked eighth in the nation in passing efficiency in 2009 with a 151.8 rating. He set a single-season TCU record with 2,756 yards passing, while his 61.6 completion percentage and 23 touchdown passes placed second.

The Katy, Texas, native ranked fourth on TCU in 2009 with 512 yards rushing on a 4.4 per carry mark. He ran for 88 and 86 yards, respectively, in road wins at Wyoming and Clemson.

The Horned Frogs' all-time leader in passing yards with 7,457, Dalton ranks second with 603 completions, 44 touchdown passes and a 60.2 completion percentage.

Dalton, a two-time bowl game Most Valuable Player, is also second in TCU history for the lowest interception percentage at 2.4 (24 picks in 1,001 pass attempts). It's a mark that ranks third among active quarterbacks in the NCAA.

Yogi Gallegos (6-1, 208, So.) and Casey Pachall (6-5, 204, RFr.) will battle for the No. 2 spot on the depth chart.

Gallegos saw limited action in two games last season. He completed 60.5 percent of his passes for 2,401 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior at Irving (Texas) High School.

Pachall redshirted in 2009. As TCU's emergency No. 3 quarterback, he did gain valuable experience as a member of the Horned Frogs' travel squad for each game.

Pachall had a decorated prep career at Brownwood (Texas) High School. He arrived at TCU after turning down scholarship offers from the likes of Florida, Notre Dame and Michigan.

RUNNING BACK
Despite the top-five running backs on TCU's depth chart being freshmen and sophomores, there is experience at the position.

Matthew Tucker (6-1, 210, So.) and Ed Wesley (5-9, 185, So.) had stellar rookie campaigns in 2009, placing second and third on TCU in rushing with 676 and 638 yards, respectively. The totals represent the fifth- and sixth-best seasons by a freshman in TCU history.

Sporting News tabbed Tucker as the Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year. His top-five rushing games of the season came in the last five regular-season contests, including a 134-yard effort and two touchdowns at Wyoming. A true freshman, Tucker placed second on TCU with eight rushing touchdowns while averaging 6.4 yards per carry.

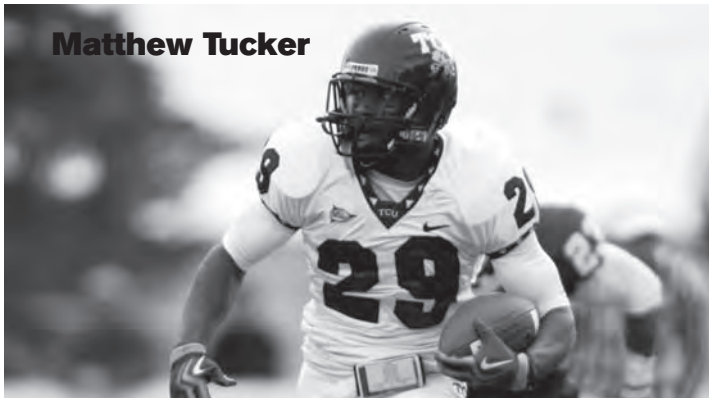
Wesley, an honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference selection, took part in three of the Horned Frogs' six-longest plays from scrimmage in 2009. The Irving, Texas, native ran for a TCU season-high 137 yards in a 55-28 win over Utah. In addition to rushing for four touchdowns on the year, Wesley had three scores on his eight receptions for 170 yards (21.2 average).

Waymon James (5-8, 203, RFr.), a four-star recruit, will compete for playing time after redshirting in 2009. Coming out of Sherman High School, James was ranked by Rivals.com as the second-best running back in Texas and the 10th-best back in the nation. James rushed for 1,939 yards and 26 touchdowns as a senior.

Another talented newcomer in the running back mix this spring is Dwight Smith (5-10, 218, Fr.). A Texas 3A Player of the Year, Smith rushed for 2,820 yards and 43 touchdowns as a senior in 2008 for Carthage High School. Smith enrolled at TCU for the Spring 2010 semester.

Aundre Dean (6-0, 215, So.), a Parade All-American at running back for Katy High School, where he was a teammate of TCU quarterback Andy Dalton, could also see time at tailback. He'll enter the spring as a strong safety for the Horned Frogs.

Luke Shivers (6-0, 220, Jr.) is the returning starter at fullback. Also utilized some at tight end, Shivers has scored four touchdowns on just six career touches.


Matthew Tucker

2010 SPRING OUTLOOK

WIDE RECEIVER
TCU returns all but one wide receiver from last year's team and has a trio of All-Mountain West Conference selections in Jeremy Kerley (5-10, 192, Sr.), Jimmy Young (6-1, 204, Sr.) and Antoine Hicks (6-2, 200, Jr.).

Kerley, also the MWC Special Teams Player of the Year, topped TCU with 44 receptions last season, more than doubling the combined total of 20 catches from his first two seasons. Kerley closed the 2009 campaign with a career-high six receptions in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

A native of Hutto, Texas, Kerley led the Horned Frogs and the MWC in all-purpose yards with 1,624 (124.9 per game).

Young tied for second on TCU with 33 receptions for 517 yards, moving him into eighth place on TCU's career list with 115 catches. He's seventh all-time in receiving yards with 1,830. Young's top effort in the 2009 campaign came at Air Force, when he had six catches for 113 yards on a frozen field in a single-digit wind chill game temperature.

Hicks emerged as a big-play threat for the Horned Frogs. He had 10 touchdowns (six receiving, four rushing) on just 32 touches. The Arlington, Texas, native was involved in three of TCU's four-longest plays from scrimmage. He had back-to-back games with 75-yard touchdown catches against BYU and UNLV, making him one of just seven players nationally to have two receptions of at least 70 yards on the season. Hicks had 62- and 20-yard touchdown catches just 12 seconds apart against New Mexico. His five-longest receptions of the season went for scores.

Veteran Bart Johnson (6-0, 195, Sr.) is the starter at the "H" receiver. Johnson tied for second with 33 receptions last season, surpassing the combined total of 21 from his first two seasons. He had at least one catch in every game to extend his team-best streak to 22 contests in a row with a reception.

Curtis Clay (6-1, 185, Sr.) had a breakout season in 2009 with 18 receptions for 241 yards, including key touchdowns versus Clemson and Boise State.

Skye Dawson (5-10, 175, So.), a sprinter on the TCU track and field team, is arguably the fastest member of the Horned Frogs. He burst on the scene in the middle of the season and finished as TCU's fifth-leading rusher with 111 yards on an 8.5 per carry mark.

Josh Boyce (5-11, 195, RFr.) is a promising young receiver who redshirted in 2009. Boyce, a teammate of Logan Brock and Tanner Brock at Copperas Cove (Texas) High School, was an early enrollee last spring.

TIGHT END
All of TCU's tight ends from last season return in 2010.

Evan Frosch (6-4, 260, Sr.) was an honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference selection in his first season as a full-time starter.

Logan Brock (6-3, 253, Jr.) topped all TCU tight ends with five catches for 67 yards. All of his receptions came in road games.

Corey Fuller (6-5, 245, So.) and Robert Deck (6-4, 255, Jr.) are returning lettermen who also figure prominently in the mix for playing time.

OFFENSIVE LINE
The Horned Frogs return four starters on the offensive line, including first-team All-America center Jake Kirkpatrick (6-3, 305, Sr.) and first-team All-Mountain West Conference tackle Marcus Cannon (6-5, 350, Sr.).

Kirkpatrick was one of six finalists for the 2009 Rimington Trophy, honoring the nation's top center. He's the only one of the six returning this season.

Kirkpatrick, who never played football until his senior year of high school, sets the blocking scheme on each play.

Cannon is coming off a dominant season in which he did not allow a sack. The largest member of the Horned Frogs and an outstanding athlete, Cannon is also an All-MWC selection in the shot put for the TCU track and field team.

A native of Odesssa, Texas, Cannon has been named a Top 10 Workout Warrior by ESPN.com. Mel Kiper Jr. has Cannon ranked as the nation's No. 3 offensive tackle available for the 2011 NFL draft.

Kyle Dooley (6-3, 315, Jr.) and Josh Vernon (6-2, 295, Sr.) are returning starters at left and right guard, respectively. Dooley came to TCU as a walk-on.

Blaize Foltz (6-4, 310, So.) filled in for an injured Vernon and started at right guard in victories over BYU and UNLV. He has a very bright future and will compete for a starting job.

Ty Horn (6-5, 295, RFr.), a 2009 redshirt, also figures into the mix at guard and tackle.

Zach Roth (6-4, 295, Sr.) enters the spring as a projected starter at left tackle, a position occupied the last three seasons by NFL-bound Marshall Newhouse.

Roth played in three games before being sidelined for the season. Pushing Roth will be James Dunbar (6-6, 305, RFr.).

Backing up Cannon on the right side is John Wooldridge (6-5, 285, RFr.) and Spencer Thompson (6-4, 305, Jr.). Woodridge redshirted last season, while Thompson lettered as he saw action in seven contests.

Eric Tausch (6-3, 285, RFr.), another redshirt and part of the impressive offensive line recruiting class in 2009, is behind Kirkpatrick at center. Adding depth at the position is James Fry (6-3, 285, So.).

2010 SPRING OUTLOOK

DEFENSE
TCU has posted the nation's top-ranked defense each of the last two seasons and four times since 2000. Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU is tied with Alabama and Auburn for the most No. 1 rankings in total defense at four. All four of the Horned Frogs' top marks (2000, 2002, 2008, 2009) are under Gary Patterson. The Horned Frogs have seven defensive starters returning this season.

DEFENSIVE LINE
Despite the loss to graduation of two-time consensus All-America defensive end Jerry Hughes, TCU returns three of four starters on its defensive line.

Wayne Daniels (6-2, 250, Sr.) is back at right end after a solid 2009 campaign saw him earn All-Mountain West Conference honors.

Daniels' 5 ½ sacks trailed only Hughes. He was fourth with nine tackles for loss while placing sixth with 50 stops, including a career-high eight in the 14-10 win at Clemson.

Clarence Leatch (6-4, 245, Sr.) and Ross Forrest (6-4, 246, So.) are behind Daniels on the depth chart.

Leatch is a three-year letterman who had a pair of sacks last season. Forrest played as a true freshman walk-on in 2008. He suffered a season-ending injury in the opener at Virginia last year and received a medical hardship.

Braylon Broughton (6-6, 272, Jr.) will enter the spring as the starter at left end. Broughton saw increased action over the latter stages of the 2009 campaign. Four of his eight stops on the year came in the final two regular-season contests.

D.J. Yendrey (6-4, 262, So.), who lettered as a true freshman at defensive tackle last season, will move to the outside and enter the spring No. 2 on the depth chart at left end.

Yendrey made an immediate impact for the Horned Frogs with a sack at Virginia in his first collegiate game. He became just the second true freshman in the nine-year Gary Patterson head coaching era to start when he received the nod in a 41-0 victory over UNLV.

Cory Grant & Kelly Griffin

Jon Koontz (6-2, 230, RFr.) has had a very good offseason and will compete for playing time at defensive end.

Veterans Cory Grant (6-2, 303, Sr.) and Kelly Griffin (6-1, 295, Sr.) are returning starters at defensive tackle and nose tackle, respectively.

Grant was a second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection in his first year as a starter. He tied for fifth on the Horned Frogs with 5 ½ tackles for loss, including two sacks in the 38-7 win at BYU.

Griffin returned to the starting lineup in 2009 after starting as a true freshman in 2007. He also had 5 ½ stops behind the line of scrimmage.

Stansly Maponga (6-2, 240, RFr.), who came to TCU as a defensive end, will move to defensive tackle this spring. He'll be in competition with early enrollee David Johnson (6-2, 270, Fr.) and Bryant House (6-4, 267, RFr.).

Jeremy Coleman (6-2, 285, So.) is No. 2 at nose tackle behind Griffin. Coleman had two sacks in lettering in a reserve role last season. Ray Burns (6-1, 300, RFr.) adds depth after a redshirt campaign in 2009.

House and Burns, like offensive tackle James Dunbar, are graduates of Maud (Texas) High School.

LINEBACKER
While Tank Carder (6-3, 232, Jr.) is set as one linebacker in TCU's 4-2-5 scheme, the other spot will see open competition in the spring.

Carder was a second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection in his first season as a starter. He ranked second on TCU with 89 stops and 10 tackles for loss. The 89 stops were 19 more than the next-closest Horned Frog (Alex Ibiloye, 70).

A native of Sweeny, Texas, Carder topped TCU while tying for second in the MWC with 10 pass breakups. He received MWC Defensive Player of the Week accolades following a win over Utah when he totaled nine tackles, including one for loss, while returning an interception 15 yards for a touchdown. The performance earned him a Helmet Sticker from ESPN's Rece Davis.

Greg Burks (6-1, 222, So.) adds depth behind Carder. Burks was a special teams standout last season, recording both of TCU's punt blocks.

Tanner Brock (6-3, 233, So.) enters the spring in a No. 1 position opposite Carder. Brock earned Freshman All-American honors last season as he topped all TCU rookies with 32 tackles, including a team-best 14 on special teams.

Brock received national attention for his helmetless block on Jeremy Kerley's 71-yard punt return for a touchdown against SMU. After losing his helmet earlier in the play, he delivered a hard hit on a Mustang to spring Kerley loose.

Kris Gardner (6-1, 235, Jr.) and Kenny Cain (6-1, 220, So.) will push Brock for playing time.

Eight of Gardner's 19 tackles last season came on special teams. The eight stops tied for third on TCU. Cain lettered as a true freshman in 2009. Most of his action also came on special teams.

2010 SPRING OUTLOOK

CORNERBACK
Even though four-year starters Rafael Priest and Nick Sanders have left TCU with degrees in hand, the cornerback position is still in good hands with experienced players in Greg McCoy (5-10, 181, Jr.) and Jason Teague (6-2, 197, Sr.).

McCoy and Teague both had two interceptions and made starts last season when Priest and Sanders were injured.

McCoy is among the fastest Horned Frogs on the roster. He made an impact in both his starts a year ago. In the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl, McCoy totaled a career-high seven tackles. His first collegiate start saw him record an interception at San Diego State.

McCoy also left his mark on special teams. He returned a kickoff 81 yards for a touchdown at Wyoming.

Teague started two games in place of Sanders. An original signee of LSU, Teague has outstanding size at the corner position. He equaled a season high with four tackles to go with a pass breakup in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

Malcolm Williams (5-10, 200, Sr.), a four-star recruit as a junior college transfer last season, will move from safety to cornerback this spring. He totaled 10 tackles in 2009.

Travaras Battle-Smith (5-10, 175, Fr.) is an early enrollee who will participate in spring drills and look to impress at cornerback.

Tejay Johnson

SAFETY
TCU returns all three starting safeties in free safety Tejay Johnson (6-1, 212, Sr.), weak safety Alex Ibiloye (6-0, 183, Sr.) and strong safety Tyler Luttrell (6-1, 210, Sr.). All three were at new positions in 2009.

Johnson was a second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection. He tied for the TCU lead with three interceptions and placed fourth with 59 tackles, including a career-best and TCU season-high 14 stops in the 38-7 win at BYU.

Johnson drew praise from TCU head coach Gary Patterson for his leadership in the secondary. He successfully made the transition to free safety after being at weak safety in 2008.

Johnny Fobbs (6-1, 203, Jr.) and Trenton Thomas (6-0, 190, RFr.) will back up Johnson. Fobbs lettered last season, while Thomas was a redshirt.

Ibiloye was moved from cornerback last spring. He ranked third on TCU with a career-best 70 tackles, nearly four times the total from his first two seasons combined (19).

Luttrell was switched from wide receiver midway through fall camp and was in the starting lineup, recording a sack, weeks later in the season-opening victory at Virginia. He placed seventh on TCU with 35 stops. His diving interception at San Diego State was one of the Top Plays of the Day on ESPN.

Pushing Luttrell will be Jurell Thompson (5-11, 200, So.), Aundre Dean (6-0, 215, So.) and Chris Scott (5-10, 185, So.).

Thompson and Scott are returning lettermen. Dean will be making the move from tailback. He was utilized some at safety in practices last season. Dean was a Parade All-American at running back for Katy (Texas) High School before playing at UCLA as a true freshman in 2008.

Colin Jones (6-0, 205, Sr.) will push to be a starter at either weak or strong safety. He was limited to seven games last season due to injury. Jones had a career-high nine tackles to go with a quarterback hurry in the 38-7 win at BYU.

Tekerrein Cuba (6-4, 210, Jr.) is also at weak safety. He started two games last season and totaled 21 tackles on the year.

SPECIAL TEAMS
All-American Jeremy Kerley (5-10, 192, Sr.) headlines a strong special teams unit for TCU.

Kerley returned two punts for touchdowns last season. Both scores received major play on ESPN and other national outlets. Kerley topped the Mountain West Conference in punt (14.4 yards) and kickoff (26.6 yards) return average in being named the league's Special Teams Player of the Year.

Kerley's 563 punt return yards set a TCU single-season record, breaking Davey O'Brien's 1937 mark of 549.

Greg McCoy (5-10, 181, Jr.) also left his mark on the return game with an 81-yard kickoff return for a touchdown at Wyoming.

TCU has had the first-team All-MWC return specialist all five seasons it has been in the league. Kerley has received the honor each of the last two years.

Placekicker Ross Evans (5-9, 185, Jr.) and punter Anson Kelton (6-4, 260, Jr.) will both be in their third season as starters.

Evans was a first-team All-MWC selection. He was 15-of-18 on field goals while setting a TCU single-season record with 61 extra-points made, including 38 in a row to close the year. Evans topped the MWC in scoring with 106 points. He'll be a candidate for the Lou Groza Award in 2010.

Kelton placed 19 punts inside the opponent 20 with just one touchback on the season. The lone touchback barely crossed the goal line in the third quarter of the regular-season finale against New Mexico. Only 21 of his 59 punts were returned for a total of 126 yards (6.0 average). He had an outstanding game in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl, averaging a season-best 48.4 yards with three kicks downed inside the 20.

Kevin Sharples (5-9, 185, Sr.) returns as the Horned Frogs' kickoff specialist.

With the graduation of standout Clint Gresham, TCU will look to find a deep snapper this spring. Gresham was the only snapper invited to the 2010 NFL Combine.

TCU DEPTH CHART

TCU OFFENSE

LT	71	Zach Roth	6-4	295	Sr.
	56	James Dunbar	6-6	305	RFr.
LG	72	Kyle Dooley	6-3	315	Jr.
	66	Blaize Foltz	6-4	310	So.
C	76	Jake Kirkpatrick	6-3	305	Sr.
	64	James Fry	6-3	285	So.
	73	Eric Tausch	6-3	285	RFr.
RG	78	Josh Vernon	6-2	295	Sr.
	74	Ty Horn	6-5	295	RFr.
RT	61	Marcus Cannon	6-5	350	Sr.
	75	John Wooldridge	6-5	285	RFr.
	77	Spencer Thompson	6-4	305	Jr.
TE	84	Evan Frosch	6-4	260	Sr.
	80	Logan Brock	6-3	253	Jr.
	86	Corey Fuller	6-5	245	So.
FB	48	Luke Shivers	6-0	220	Jr.
	34	Ed Wesley OR	5-9	185	So.
	29	Matthew Tucker	6-1	210	So.
	32	Waymon James	5-8	203	RFr.
	39	Dwight Smith	5-10	218	Fr.
	30	Aundre Dean	6-0	215	So.
QB	14	Andy Dalton	6-3	215	Sr.
	12	Yogi Gallegos OR	6-1	205	So.
	4	Casey Pachall	6-5	204	RFr.
WR (Z)	2	Curtis Clay	6-1	185	Sr.
	6	Bart Johnson	6-0	195	Sr.
	81	Alonzo Adams	6-0	190	Sr.
WR (X)	13	Antoine Hicks	6-2	200	Jr.
	82	Josh Boyce	5-11	195	RFr.
	83	Jonathan Jones	6-4	197	Jr.
WR (H)	88	Jimmy Young	6-1	204	Sr.
	81	Alonzo Adams	6-0	190	Sr.
WR (Y)	85	Jeremy Kerley	5-10	192	Sr.
	30	Skye Dawson	5-10	175	So.

TCU SPECIALISTS

PK	37	Ross Evans	5-9	185	Jr.
H	6	Bart Johnson	6-0	195	Sr.
KO	38	Kevin Sharples	5-9	185	Sr.
P	47	Anson Kelton	6-4	260	Jr.
KR	85	Jeremy Kerley	5-10	192	Sr.
	7	Greg McCoy	5-10	181	Jr.
PR	85	Jeremy Kerley	5-10	192	Sr.

TCU DEFENSE

LE	99	Braylon Broughton	6-6	272	Jr.
	55	D.J. Yendrey	6-4	262	So.
NT	69	Kelly Griffin	6-1	295	Sr.
	93	Jeremy Coleman	6-2	285	So.
	92	Ray Burns	6-1	300	RFr.
DT	57	Cory Grant	6-2	303	Sr.
	90	Stansly Maponga	6-2	240	RFr.
	53	David Johnson	6-2	270	Fr.
	58	Bryant House	6-4	267	RFr.
RE	96	Wayne Daniels	6-2	250	Sr.
	95	Clarence Leatch	6-4	245	Sr.
	52	Ross Forrest	6-4	246	So.
SLB	35	Tanner Brock	6-3	233	So.
	33	Kris Gardner	6-1	235	Jr.
	51	Kenny Cain	6-1	220	So.
MLB	43	Tank Carder	6-2	232	Jr.
	40	Greg Burks	6-1	222	So.
SS	17	Tyler Luttrell	6-1	210	Sr.
	16	Jurell Thompson	5-11	200	So.
	30	Aundre Dean	6-0	215	So.
	31	Chris Scott	5-10	185	So.
FS	3	Tejay Johnson	6-1	212	Sr.
	21	Johnny Fobbs	6-1	203	Jr.
	23	Trenton Thomas	6-0	190	RFr.
WS	9	Alex Ibiloye	6-0	183	Sr.
	28	Colin Jones	6-0	205	Sr.
	1	Tekerrein Cuba	6-4	210	Jr.
CB	27	Jason Teague	6-2	197	Sr.
	15	Malcolm Williams	5-10	200	Sr.
CB	7	Greg McCoy	5-10	181	Jr.
	19	Travaras Battle-Smith	5-10	175	Fr.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Braylon Broughton, DE ..... Bray-Lunn BROT-tun
Tekerrein Cuba, S ..... Tuh-CARE-un
Evan Frosch, TE ..... FRAU-sh
Yogi Gallegos, QB ..... GUY-yeah-GOSE
Alex Ibiloye, S ..... ee-BEE-loy-yeh
Tejay Johnson, S ..... T.J.
Tyler Luttrell, S ..... LUH-trull
Stansly Maponga, DT ..... muh-PUN-guh
Casey Pachall, QB ..... PAW-HALL
Luke Shivers, FB ..... SHIV-urs
Eric Tausch, C ..... TAWSH
D.J. Yendrey, DE ..... YEN-DREE

CAREER STARTS BY TCU PLAYERS

No.	Player	Starts
1.	Andy Dalton, QB	36
2.	Kelly Griffin, NT	26
3.	Tejay Johnson, S	25
4.	Marcus Cannon, OT	24
	Jimmy Young, WR	24
6.	Kyle Dooley, OG	16
	Evan Frosch, TE	16
8.	Antoine Hicks, WR	14
9.	Tank Carder, LB	13
	Wayne Daniels, DE	13
	Jake Kirkpatrick, C	13
12.	Cory Grant, DT	12
13.	Alex Ibiloye, S	11
	Bart Johnson, WR	11
	Josh Vernon, OG	11
16.	Jeremy Kerley, WR	9
17.	Tyler Luttrell, S	8
18.	Colin Jones, S	5
19.	Logan Brock, TE	3
	Tekerrein Cuba, S	3
21.	Blaize Foltz, OG	2
	Greg McCoy, CB	2
	Jason Teague, CB	2
	Ed Wesley, TB	2
25.	Curtis Clay, WR	1
	Jonathan Jones, WR	1
	D.J. Yendrey, DE	1

2010 TCU NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (Last School)
1	Tekerrein Cuba	S	6-4	210	JR-2L	Tyler, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
2	Curtis Clay	WR	6-1	185	SR-3L	Lockhart, Texas (Lockhart)
3	Tejay Johnson	S	6-1	212	SR-3L	Garland, Texas (South Garland)
4	Willie Leiss	WR	6-0	170	SR-SQ	Hurst, Texas (L.D. Bell)
4	Casey Pachall	QB	6-5	204	FR-RS	Brownwood, Texas (Brownwood)
6	Bart Johnson	WR	6-0	195	SR-3L	Brownwood, Texas (Brownwood)
7	Nick Linton	WR	6-3	180	FR-RS	Austin, Texas (St. Michael's)
7	Greg McCoy	CB	5-10	181	JR-2L	Dallas, Texas (Woodrow Wilson)
9	Alex Ibiloye	S	6-0	183	SR-3L	Garland, Texas (South Garland)
9	Billy Pizor	WR	6-0	180	SR-SQ	Katy, Texas (Taylor)
10	John Brown	WR	6-3	200	SR-SQ	Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley NW)
12	Yogi Gallegos	QB	6-1	208	SO-SQ	Irving, Texas (Irving)
12	James Miller	S	5-9	180	FR-RS	Shreveport, La. (Calvary Baptist Academy)
13	Antoine Hicks	WR	6-2	200	JR-2L	Arlington, Texas (Timberview)
14	Andy Dalton	QB	6-3	215	SR-3L	Katy, Texas (Katy)
15	Rick Settle	QB	5-10	185	FR-RS	Olathe, Kan. (Olathe East)
15	Malcolm Williams	CB	5-11	205	SR-1L	Athens, Texas (S. Grand Prairie)/Trinity Valley CC
16	Jurell Thompson	S	5-11	200	SO-1L	Wichita Falls, Texas (Rider)
17	Brian Alexis	CB	5-9	160	SO-SQ	Fort Worth, Texas (Country Day)
17	Tyler Luttrell	S	6-1	210	SR-2L	Weatherford, Texas (Weatherford)
19	Travaras Battle-Smith	CB	5-10	175	FR-HS	San Antonio, Texas (John Jay)
19	Garrett Winsett	WR	5-9	180	JR-SQ	Austin, Texas (McNeil)
21	Johnny Fobbs	S	6-1	203	JR-2L	Fort Worth, Texas (Everman)
21	Patrick McDonald	WR	6-0	200	SO-SQ	New Vernon, N.J. (Madison)
22	Jercell Fort	TB	5-11	195	JR-1L	Los Angeles, Calif. (Hamilton)
23	Michael Berry	WR	5-11	185	SO-SQ	Bakersfield, Calif. (Garces Memorial)
23	Trenton Thomas	S	6-0	190	FR-RS	Brenham, Texas (Brenham)
25	Ryan Hightower	FB	5-9	215	SR-SQ	Albuquerque, N.M. (La Cueva)
25	Jake Sanchez	CB	5-9	175	FR-RS	Saginaw, Texas (Saginaw)
26	Jai Cavness	TB	5-8	175	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Thurgood Marshall)
26	Devin Johnson	CB	5-10	188	SO-SQ	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Moore)
27	Jason Teague	CB	6-2	197	SR-1L	Carthage, Texas (Carthage)/Tyler JC
28	Colin Jones	S	6-0	205	SR-3L	Bridgeport, Texas (Bridgeport)
29	Matthew Tucker	TB	6-1	210	SO-1L	Tyler, Texas (Chapel Hill)
30	Skye Dawson	WR	5-10	175	SO-1L	Mesquite, Texas (Dallas Christian)
30	Aundre Dean	S/TB	6-0	215	SO-TR	Katy, Texas (Katy)/UCLA
31	Chris Atterberry	WR	5-11	175	SO-SQ	Forney, Texas (Forney)
31	Cale Patterson	P	5-11	185	SO-SQ	Kenilworth, Ill. (New Trier)
31	Chris Scott	S	5-10	185	SO-1L	Baton Rouge, La. (Southern Lab)
32	Waymon James	TB	5-8	203	FR-RS	Sherman, Texas (Sherman)
32	Evan Kern	CB	5-10	175	JR-SQ	Milwaukee, Wis. (Marquette)
33	Kris Gardner	LB	6-1	235	JR-2L	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
34	Ed Wesley	TB	5-9	185	SO-1L	Irving, Texas (MacArthur)
35	Tanner Brock	LB	6-3	233	SO-1L	Copperas Cove, Texas (Copperas Cove)
35	Michael Dunn	WR	5-11	170	FR-RS	Nashville, Tenn. (Ensworth)
36	Chris Kim	S	5-9	175	FR-RS	Newton, Mass. (Newton South)
37	Ross Evans	PK	5-9	185	JR-2L	Burnet, Texas (Burnet)
37	Kitt Livingston	CB	6-1	180	FR-RS	La Jolla, Calif. (La Jolla)
38	Kevin Sharples	PK	5-9	185	SR-1L	The Woodlands, Texas (Oak Ridge)
38	Sam Shutt	WR	6-0	178	SO-SQ	Savannah, Tenn. (Hardin County)
39	Daniel Shelley	SN	6-1	210	SO-SQ	Austin, Texas (Hyde Park Baptist)
39	Dwight Smith	TB	5-10	218	FR-HS	Carthage, Texas (Carthage)
40	Greg Burks	LB	6-1	222	SO-1L	Houston, Texas (Spring Woods)
40	Justin Rose	TE	6-2	230	JR-SQ	Houston, Texas (North Shore)/Texas Lutheran
42	Justin Isadore	LB	5-11	210	FR-RS	Beaumont, Texas (Ozen)
43	Tank Carder	LB	6-2	232	JR-2L	Sweeny, Texas (Sweeny)
44	David Stoltzman	LB	6-0	205	SO-SQ	Southlake, Texas (Carroll)
46	Dustin Corbett	TE	6-4	242	FR-RS	Fort Worth, Texas (North Crowley)
47	Clay Hirt	LB	5-11	190	FR-RS	Snyder, Texas (Snyder)
47	Anson Kelton	P	6-4	260	JR-2L	Fort Worth, Texas (Aledo)
48	Luke Shivers	FB	6-0	220	JR-2L	Whitehouse, Texas (Whitehouse)
51	Kenny Cain	LB	6-1	220	SO-1L	River Ridge, La. (John Curtis Christian)
51	Kirby O'Meara	SN	5-11	208	FR-RS	Georgetown, Texas (Georgetown)
52	Ross Forrest	DE	6-4	246	SO-1L	Odessa, Texas (Permian)
53	David Johnson	DT	6-2	270	FR-HS	Argyle, Texas (Argyle)
55	D.J. Yendrey	DE	6-4	262	SO-1L	Edna, Texas (Edna)
56	Christopher Cisi	LB	5-9	195	FR-RS	Thousand Oaks, Calif. (Westlake)
56	James Dunbar	OT	6-6	305	FR-RS	New Boston, Texas (Maud)
57	Cory Grant	DT	6-2	303	SR-2L	Houston, Texas (Alief Elsik)
58	Bryant House	DT	6-4	267	FR-RS	Maud, Texas (Maud)
58	Nick Tutcher	OL	6-4	235	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (St. John's School)
59	Logan Sligar	LB	5-10	225	SO-1L	Marietta, Ga. (Pope)
60	Matt Johnston	OT	6-5	298	FR-RS	Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus)
61	Marcus Cannon	OT	6-5	350	SR-3L	Odessa, Texas (Odessa)
62	Jeff Olson	OT	6-4	282	JR-1L	McKinney, Texas (McKinney North)
63	Justin Trejo	OG	6-4	305	SO-SQ	St. Paul, Minn. (Cretin-Derham Hall)
64	James Fry	C	6-3	285	SO-SQ	Spring Branch, Texas (Smithson Valley)
65	Sean Cady	DL	6-3	220	FR-RS	Austin, Texas (St. Michael's)
65	Michael Rosner	C	6-3	295	SO-1L	Sugar Land, Texas (Dulles)
66	Blaize Foltz	OG	6-4	310	SO-1L	Derby, Kan. (Rose Hill)
67	Michael Clifford	OL	6-3	285	FR-RS	Paris, Texas (Paris)
68	Trevius Jones	OT	6-3	310	SO-SQ	Tyler, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
69	Kelly Griffin	NT	6-1	295	SR-3L	Irving, Texas (MacArthur)
71	Zach Roth	OT	6-4	295	SR-SQ	Garden City, Kan. (Holcomb)/Garden City CC
72	Kyle Dooley	OG	6-3	315	JR-2L	Papillion, Neb. (La Vista)
73	Eric Tausch	C	6-3	285	FR-RS	Plano, Texas (Jesuit College Prep)
74	Ty Horn	OG	6-5	295	FR-RS	McGregor, Texas (Midway)
75	John Wooldridge	OT	6-5	285	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Episcopal)
76	Jake Kirkpatrick	C	6-3	305	SR-3L	Tyler, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
77	Spencer Thompson	OT	6-4	305	JR-1L	Plainview, Texas (Plainview)
78	Josh Vernon	OG	6-2	295	SR-2L	Irving, Texas (MacArthur)
80	Logan Brock	TE	6-3	253	JR-2L	Copperas Cove, Texas (Copperas Cove)
81	Alonzo Adams	WR	6-0	190	SR-2L	Houston, Texas (Westside)/Tyler JC
82	Josh Boyce	WR	5-11	195	FR-RS	Copperas Cove, Texas (Copperas Cove)
83	Jonathan Jones	WR	6-4	197	JR-2L	Fort Worth, Texas (Everman)
84	Evan Frosch	TE	6-4	260	SR-3L	Midland, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
85	Jeremy Kerley	WR	5-10	192	SR-3L	Hutto, Texas (Hutto)
86	Corey Fuller	TE	6-5	245	SO-1L	La Vernia, Texas (La Vernia)
87	Robert Deck	TE	6-4	255	JR-2L	Fort Worth, Texas (Nolan Catholic)
88	Jimmy Young	WR	6-1	204	SR-3L	Monroe, La. (Ouachita Parish)
89	Walker Dille	TE	6-4	242	SO-1L	Sugar Land, Texas (Clements)
90	Stansly Maponga	DT	6-2	240	FR-RS	Carrollton, Texas (Hebron)
91	Joseph Bates	SN	6-2	230	JR-SQ	Cherry Hill, N.J. (East)/Monmouth
91	Terrion Lockridge	DL	6-1	275	SR-SQ	Fort Worth, Texas (Everman)/Angelo State
92	Ray Burns	NT	6-1	300	FR-RS	New Boston, Texas (Maud)
93	Jeremy Coleman	NT	6-2	285	SO-1L	Missouri City, Texas (Fort Bend Marshall)
95	Clarence Leatch	DE	6-4	245	SR-2L	Tatum, Texas (Tatum)
96	Wayne Daniels	DE	6-2	250	SR-3L	Kilgore, Texas (Kilgore)
97	Jon Koontz	DL	6-2	230	FR-RS	Aledo, Texas (Aledo)
99	Braylon Broughton	DE	6-6	272	JR-1L	Dallas, Texas (Hillcrest)

81 ALONZO ADAMS
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-0 | 190 | 2L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
WESTSIDE HS / TYLER JC

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games … did not have a reception … contributed five tackles on special teams.

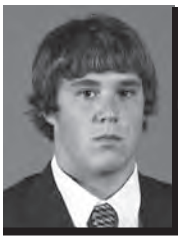
2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 13 games … his lone reception was a 5-yard grab in the 13-7 win at Colorado State.

PRIOR TO TCU | AT TYLER JC
Totaled 27 receptions for 607 yards (22.5 average) and five touchdowns in his lone season at Tyler Junior College ... added five carries for 45 yards ... earned All-SWJCA honors.

82 JOSH BOYCE
WIDE RECEIVER
RS FRESHMAN | 5-11 | 195 | RS

COPPERAS COVE, TEXAS
COPPERAS COVE HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.



80 LOGAN BROCK
TIGHT END
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 253 | 2L

COPPERAS COVE, TEXAS
COPPERAS COVE HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Made three starts while appearing in 12 of 13 games … did not play against UNLV (injury) … topped all TCU tight ends with five receptions for 67 yards … all five catches came in road games … his first collegiate reception was an 11-yard grab in the season-opening 30-14 win over Virginia … had a season-long 18-yard catch at San Diego State … also had receptions at Air Force, BYU and Wyoming.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in all 13 games … had a 15-yard kickoff return against Stephen F. Austin.

BROCK'S CAREER STATS

Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	13/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2009	12/1	5	67	13.4	0	18
Totals	**25/1**	**5**	**67**	**13.4**	**0**	**18**

Returns
Kickoff: 1 for 15 yards vs. SFA (2008)

Tackles
Career: 1 total (1 solo)

35 TANNER BROCK
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 233 | 1L

COPPERAS COVE, TEXAS
COPPERAS COVE HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
True freshman named a second-team Freshman All-American by Phil Steele's … topped all TCU freshmen with 32 tackles, including a team-best 14 on special teams … received national attention for his helmetless block on Jeremy Kerley's 71-yard punt return for a touchdown against SMU … after losing his helmet earlier in the play, he delivered a hard hit on a Mustang to spring Kerley loose … had a forced fumble and fumble recovery on special teams against Texas State and New Mexico, respectively … totaled a season-best six tackles against UNLV … recorded at least four stops in four games, including his collegiate debut at Virginia … had four tackles against Utah and three at BYU … posted a tackle for loss against Colorado State.

BROCK'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	13/0	21	11	32	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	1	1
Totals	**13/0**	**21**	**11**	**32**	**1.0-2**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**

99 BRAYLON BROUGHTON
DEFENSIVE END
JUNIOR | 6-6 | 272 | 1L

DALLAS, TEXAS
HILLCREST HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw increased action over the latter stages of the season … played in 11 games … four of his eight season stops came in the final two regular-season contests, including a tackle for loss at Wyoming … took part in two stops against UNLV … recovered a fumble versus Colorado State … broke up a pass against SMU.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Preseason Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year … played in three games … had a tackle for a 2-yard loss in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin.

BROUGHTON'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	3/0	1	0	1	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	11/0	3	5	8	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	1	1	0
Totals	**14/0**	**4**	**5**	**9**	**1.5-2**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**

40 GREG BURKS
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 222 | 1L

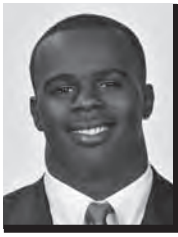
HOUSTON, TEXAS
SPRING WOODS HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Recorded both of TCU's blocked punts… the blocks came in two of the final three regular-season games, versus Utah and New Mexico… all three of his season tackles have come on special teams.

92 RAY BURNS
NOSE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 300 | RS

NEW BOSTON, TEXAS
MAUD HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.



51 KENNY CAIN
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 220 | 1L

RIVER RIDGE, LA.
JOHN CURTIS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
True freshman who excelled on special teams … all four of his season tackles were on special teams, including two in his collegiate debut at Virginia … did not play in the final five regular-season games due to injury but returned to see action in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

61 MARCUS CANNON
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SENIOR | 6-5 | 350 | 3L

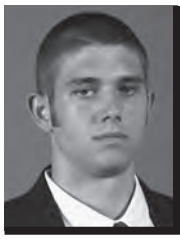
ODESSA, TEXAS
ODESSA HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Had a dominant season at right tackle … a first-team All-Mountain West Conference selection … named a Top 10 Workout Warrior by ESPN.com … started all 13 games … did not allow a sack all season … neutralized Clemson standout defensive end Ricky Sapp in a 14-10 victory in Death Valley … got better by simply going against TCU two-time consensus All-America defensive end Jerry Hughes in practice each day.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … had an outstanding season in his first year as a starter … was dominant in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl victory over Boise State … started 11 of 13 games at right tackle … did not play against BYU and UNLV due to injury ... named a Top-10 Workout Warrior by ESPN The Magazine's Bruce Feldman in the spring of 2009.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in all 13 games ... served in a back-up role to Nic Richmond at right tackle.

CANNON'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 37/24 (13/0 in 2007; 11/11 in 2008, 13/13 in 2009)



43 TANK CARDER
LINEBACKER
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 232 | 2L

SWEENY, TEXAS
SWEENY HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection in his first year as a starter … started all 13 games … ranked second on TCU with 89 tackles and 10 for loss … had 19 more stops than the next-closest Horned Frog (Alex Ibiloye, 70) … topped TCU while tying for second in the MWC with 10 pass breakups … received MWC Defensive Player of the Week accolades following the 55-28 win over Utah … totaled a then career-high nine tackles, including one for loss, while returning an interception 15 yards for a touchdown … added a pass breakup and quarterback hurry against the Utes … the performance versus Utah earned him a Helmet Sticker from ESPN's Rece Davis … closed the regular season with a career-high four tackles for loss as part of a personal-best 10 stops in the 51-10 win over New Mexico … totaled eight stops in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … had a sack and two pass breakups as part of six tackles in his first collegiate start, a season-opening 30-14 victory at Virginia … totaled eight stops in road victories at Air Force and BYU … included in the tackle total against the Falcons was a sack … also had two pass breakups on the frigid day in Colorado Springs … contributed seven tackles in the 14-10 decision over Clemson … recorded two PBUs versus UNLV … recovered a fumble against SMU … forced a fumble at Wyoming … recorded at least four tackles in each game … five of his season stops came on special teams … combined on a TFL in eight of the 13 contests.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 11 of 13 games … with Jason Phillips sidelined by injury, received extensive playing time in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin … recorded two tackles, including one for loss, and a pass break-up versus the Lumberjacks … also had two stops in the 44-14 victory at UNLV … had at least one stop in seven of his 11 games.

CARDER'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	11/0	4	5	9	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
2009	13/13	51	38	89	10.0-29	2.0-8	1	10	1	1
Totals	**24/13**	**55**	**43**	**98**	**11.0-30**	**2.0-8**	**1**	**11**	**1**	**1**

2 CURTIS CLAY
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-1 | 185 | 3L

LOCKHART, TEXAS
LOCKHART HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Totaled a career-high 18 receptions after having just 11 catches in his first two seasons combined … had a 30-yard touchdown grab as part of two receptions for 39 yards in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … his first collegiate touchdown was a 6-yard scoring catch for TCU's first points of the game in a 14-10 win at Clemson … had a career-long 47-yard reception result in a touchdown against Colorado State … it was part of a career-best 70 yards on three catches … also had three receptions in the season opener at Virginia … posted multiple-catch games versus Texas State and New Mexico … recorded at least one catch in 11 of 13 contests … totaled five tackles on special teams … had seven punt returns for 50 yards on the season.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Had the first multi-catch game of his career with two grabs for 32 yards in the 54-7 win over Wyoming … saw action in all 13 games … had at least one reception in eight contests … totaled three tackles on special teams.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in all 13 games ... his first collegiate reception went for 13 yards against Utah ... had an 11-yard grab at San Diego State ... also contributed on special teams ... totaled three tackles.

CLAY'S CAREER STATS
Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2007	13/0	2	24	12.0	0	13
2008	13/1	9	98	10.9	0	26
2009	13/0	18	241	13.4	3	47
Totals	**39/1**	**29**	**363**	**12.5**	**3**	**47**

93 JEREMY COLEMAN
NOSE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 285 | 1L

MISSOURI CITY, TEXAS
FORT BEND MARSHALL HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Opened and closed the regular season with sacks … his first two collegiate sacks came against Virginia and New Mexico … took part in a tackle for loss at Wyoming … recorded at least one tackle in seven of his nine games … had multiple stops against Air Force and New Mexico.

COLEMAN'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	9/0	6	3	9	2.5-9	2.0-8	0	0	0	0
Totals	**9/0**	**6**	**3**	**9**	**2.5-9**	**2.0-8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

1 TEKERREIN CUBA
SAFETY
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 210 | 2L

TYLER, TEXAS
ROBERT E. LEE HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Contributed heavily in the secondary and on special teams … started at weak safety against Air Force and Colorado State … Air Force marked his first start since the 2008 season opener at New Mexico … totaled a career-high seven stops against the Falcons … did not play in the last three games due to injury … posted five solo stops to go with a pass breakup at San Diego State … had a TCU single-game high four special teams stops against the Aztecs, including tackles on the opening three kickoffs in the game … recorded at least two stops in six of his nine contests.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Was in the starting lineup for his collegiate debut in the season-opening 26-3 win at New Mexico … filled in for an injured Tejay Johnson at weak safety … totaled a season-best four tackles, including one for loss, against the Lobos … contributed three stops in the 44-14 win at UNLV … had two tackles against both SMU and Wyoming … did not play in the Poinsettia Bowl after suffering an injury in practice the day before the Frogs departed for San Diego.

CUBA'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	7/0	7	5	12	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	9/2	15	6	21	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Totals	**16/2**	**22**	**11**	**33**	**0.5-1**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

14 ANDY DALTON
QUARTERBACK
SENIOR | 6-3 | 215 | 3L

KATY, TEXAS
KATY HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Year and one of 10 finalists for the Manning Award, recognizing the top quarterback in the nation … received All-America honors from SI.com and CollegeFootballNews.com … first-team All-MWC … received votes in Heisman Trophy balloting … recipient of an Award of Distinction from the Touchdown Club of Columbus (Ohio) … the Horned Frogs' 12-1 record enabled him to tie Slingin' Sammy Baugh (29, 1934-36) for the most victories by a starting quarterback in TCU history … ranked eighth in the nation in passing efficiency (151.83) … closed the season second in TCU history and third among active quarterbacks in the NCAA with a 2.4 interception percentage (24 picks in 1,001 career pass attempts) … set a TCU single-season record for passing yards with 2,756, enabling him to become the Horned Frogs' all-time leader with 7,457 … had a career-high 61.6 completion percentage and 23 touchdown passes on the year … both numbers ranked second for a single season at TCU … moved into second place on TCU's career chart for completions (603), touchdowns (44) and completion percentage (60.2) … placed fourth on TCU with a career-high 512 yards rushing (4.4 per carry), pushing him over 1,000 career yards on the ground (1,176) … a three-time MWC Offensive Player of the Week selection … received the honor after victories over Clemson, San Diego State and New Mexico … threw for four scores in the regular-season finale against the Lobos … the four TD passes tied a career high set in 2008 against Wyoming … completed 15-of-24 passes for 228 yards against New Mexico while adding 45 yards rushing, including an 8-yard scoring run … rushed for 86 yards on a career-high 19 carries in a driving rain at Clemson to lead TCU to a 14-10 victory in Death Valley … also completed 17-of-26 passes for 226 yards in recording a season-best 312 yards of total offense … passed for two scores and ran for two in a 55-10 win at San Diego State … threw for 241 yards with three touchdowns in a 38-7 victory over BYU … had back-to-back games with 75-yard touchdown passes to Antoine Hicks in the BYU and UNLV contests … also connected with Hicks on a 62-yard scoring strike in the New Mexico game … threw for a touchdown pass in 12 of 13 games with seven contests of multiple scoring tosses … had a career-long streak of 127 pass attempts without an interception … threw for at least 167 yards in each game while topping the 200-yard mark in eight contests … passed for a season-best 272 yards, including a 30-yard touchdown pass to Curtis Clay in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … ran for a season-best 88 yards, three shy of a career high, on 12 attempts in the 45-10 win at Wyoming … rushed for at least 44 yards in five of the last six games.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Received his second consecutive bowl game MVP award as he garnered offensive honors in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl win over Boise State … completed 22-of-35 passes for 197 yards … added 74 yards rushing on 16 carries … honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … ranked second in the MWC and 33rd nationally in total offense at 243.1 yards per game … his 2,242 yards passing gave him 4,701 yards in just two seasons, moving him into third place on TCU's career list … needs just 423 yards to vault past Steve Stamp (5,123, 1978-81) into second … his 182 pass completions pushed his career total to 404, placing second on TCU's all-time list behind only Max Knake (622, 1992-95) … completed 59.3 percent of his passes to give him a 59.6 career mark and third place on the Frogs' career list … had a 9-2 record as TCU's starting quarterback … did not play against San Diego State and Colorado State due to injury … completed 60.9 percent (103-of-169) of his passes for an average of 237.3 yards per game with 11 touchdowns and just three interceptions in six contests following the injury … all 11 of his scoring tosses on the season came in that stretch … his 2,242 passing yards ranked fourth on TCU's single-season list, while his 59.3 completion percentage was sixth … the Horned Frogs' third-leading rusher with 432 yards … ranked second on the team with eight rushing touchdowns … had a career-long streak of 108 passes without an interception covering a span of five games … closed the regular season by totaling a career-high 360 yards of offense to go with four touchdowns in a 44-10 win over Air Force … completed 21-of-27 passes for 321 yards, the third-best total of his career, and two touchdowns … added 39 yards rushing and scoring runs of 8 and 7 yards against the Falcons … ran for a career-high and team-best 91 yards in a 31-14 win over Stanford … was also 20-of-36 passing for 145 yards against the Cardinal … completed 16-of-22 passes for 334 yards and four touchdowns in a 54-7 win over Wyoming … the four scores were one shy of a single-game TCU record … added a 1-yard TD run against the Cowboys to leave with five total touchdowns, also one short of a Frog single-game mark … completed 12-of-19 passes for 170 yards and two touchdowns in a 32-7 win over BYU … his performance against the Cougars came after missing the previous two games due to injury … ran for two scores and a team-best 56 yards in a 26-3 victory at New Mexico … passed for three touchdowns while adding 52 yards rushing in a 44-14 win at UNLV … was 11-of-13 (84.6 percent) in the air for 131 yards in limited action against Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Honorable-mention Freshman All-American by The Sporting News and the Texas Bowl Most Valuable Player ... set TCU single-season records for completions (222) and attempts (371) while placing second in passing yards (2,459), just 165 shy of Max Knake's 1994 mark of 2,624 ... set a TCU freshman passing record while becoming just the fifth quarterback in school history to reach 2,000 yards in a campaign ... his 59.8 completion percentage ranked fourth for a single season at TCU ... threw just two interceptions in his final 96 attempts with one

of those picks coming on a Hail Mary ... tied a TCU bowl record for completions as he was 21-of-30 for 249 yards in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... added a 3-yard scoring run for the Frogs' first points of the game ... averaged 52.5 yards rushing on a 5.0 per carry mark, including four touchdowns, over the final four contests ... made his collegiate debut by completing 18-of-30 passes for 205 yards and a 14-yard touchdown toss to Ervin Dickerson in the season-opening 27-0 win over Baylor ... became the fifth-straight quarterback to win his first start under head coach Gary Patterson ... was also the first TCU signal caller in the Patterson era to make his collegiate debut as a starter ... his 320 yards passing at Air Force and 344 at Stanford were the most by a Frog since Tye Gunn had 368 yards in a 48-45 double-overtime win over Northwestern in 2004 ... the 344 yards at Stanford placed eighth on the Frogs' single-game passing list ... completed 23-of-34 attempts against the Cardinal with scoring passes of 70 yards to Jimmy Young and two yards to Aaron Brown ... the toss to Brown came on fourth-and-goal to tie the game with less than 10 minutes to play after the Frogs had trailed by 14 points ... also added a 6-yard scoring run at Stanford ... completed a season-best 29 passes in 45 attempts for two touchdowns at Air Force ... also threw for two touchdowns against Wyoming and New Mexico ... threw for at least two touchdown passes in four games ... just missed a third 300-yard game when he passed for 298 yards while completing 23-of-39 passes in the 45-33 win at San Diego State ... totaled a career-high 358 yards of offense against the Aztecs ... rushed for at least 60 yards in three of the last four games ... led TCU with 60 and 73 yards on the ground versus UNLV and BYU, respectively ... also had 60 yards on nine attempts at San Diego State ... four of his four rushing touchdowns came in the final three games ... ran for a pair of 3-yard scores against the Rebels with a 14-yard touchdown versus the Aztecs ... had a 27-yard reception on a pass from Jeremy Kerley against Utah.

DALTON'S CAREER STATS

Passing

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng
2007	13/12	222-371-11	59.8	2459	10	70
2008	11/11	182-307-5	59.3	2242	11	65
2009	13/13	199-323-8	61.6	2756	23	75
Totals	**37/36**	**603-1001-24**	**60.2**	**7457**	**44**	**75**

Rushing

Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lng
98	232	2.4	5	19
113	432	3.8	8	24
116	512	4.4	3	18
327	**1176**	**3.6**	**16**	**24**

Receiving: 1 vs. Utah in 2007 (27 yards from Jeremy Kerley)
Tackles: 1 solo in 2007

96 WAYNE DANIELS
DEFENSIVE END
SENIOR | 6-2 | 250 | 3L

KILGORE, TEXAS
KILGORE HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Second-team All-Mountain West Conference in his first season as a starter … placed second on TCU with 5 ½ sacks, trailing only All-American Jerry Hughes (11 ½) … fourth on the team with 9.0 tackles for loss … led the Horned Frogs with two fumble recoveries … placed sixth with 50 stops, including a career-high eight in the 14-10 win at Clemson … opened the year with a sack at Virginia … posted a season-best two tackles for loss, including a sack, against Colorado State … recorded a TFL in nine of the 13 games … had a sack, forced fumble and fumble recovery at San Diego State … recovered a fumble at Wyoming to go with six tackles, including a sack … also totaled six stops at Air Force … recorded a sack and pass breakup in the 38-7 win at BYU … closed the season with three stops, including one for loss, and a pass breakup in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Recorded his first career sack in the 48-7 win at SMU ... recovered a fumble while totaling a career-high four tackles, all solo, in the 54-7 victory over Wyoming ... added two stops in the season-opening 26-3 win at New Mexico ... eight of his 11 tackles on the year were of the solo variety.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Utilized a redshirt during his second season as a Frog.

2006 | FRESHMAN SEASON
One of four true freshmen to see action … played in nine games … recorded his first collegiate tackle in the 31-17 win at Army … recovered a fumble in the regular-season finale against Air Force.

DANIELS' CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2006	9/0	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
2007	Redshirt									
2008	12/0	8	3	11	1.0-5	1.0-5	0	0	1	0
2009	13/13	20	30	50	9.0-40	5.5-33	0	3	2	1
Totals	**34/13**	**29**	**33**	**62**	**10.0-45**	**6.5-38**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**1**

30 SKYE DAWSON
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 175 | 1L

MESQUITE, TEXAS
DALLAS CHRISTIAN HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
True freshman who burst on the scene in the 44-6 win over Colorado State in week six … had runs of 25 and 22 yards on his only two carries in the game … ranked fifth on TCU for the season with 111 yards rushing on an 8.5 per carry mark … had three rushes for 33 yards in the UNLV game … ran three times for 12 yards in the 55-28 victory over Utah … did not total any receptions.

DAWSON'S CAREER STATS

Rushing

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	13/0	13	111	8.5	0	25
Totals	**13/0**	**13**	**111**	**8.5**	**0**	**25**

Receiving

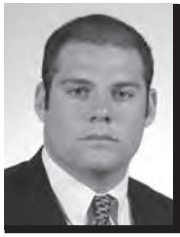
Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
0	0	0.0	0	0
0	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**

30 AUNDRE DEAN
SAFETY/TAILBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 215 | TR

KATY, TEXAS
KATY HS/UCLA

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules … practiced with the scout team.

PRIOR TO TCU | AT UCLA
Despite being limited by injuries, still appeared in six games as a true freshman in 2008 ... totaled 10 carries for 22 yards.



87 ROBERT DECK
TIGHT END
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 255 | 2L

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
NOLAN CATHOLIC HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Has added depth to the tight end position … has appeared in nine games … does not have a reception.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in three games ... played in home games against Stephen F. Austin and Air Force and on the road at SMU.

72 KYLE DOOLEY
OFFENSIVE GUARD
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 315 | 2L

PAPILLION, NEB.
LA VISTA HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Former walk-on who has started all 12 games at left guard … instrumental in TCU tying for sixth nationally in allowing just 0.83 sacks per game … has also helped the Horned Frogs rank fourth in the country in total offense (469.1 yards per game) and scoring (40.7 points per game) and fifth in rushing (256.5 yards per game).

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 10 games with starts in five of the final seven contests … cracked the starting lineup at left guard in the 13-7 win at Colorado State … it was the first of four consecutive starts before being sidelined for the season by injury in the Nov. 1 contest at UNLV.

56 JAMES DUNBAR
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-6 | 305 | RS

NEW BOSTON, TEXAS
MAUD HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

37 ROSS EVANS
PLACEKICKER
JUNIOR | 5-9 | 185 | 2L

BURNET, TEXAS
BURNET HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
First-team All-Mountain West Conference … appeared on the watch list for the Lou Groza Award, honoring the nation's top placekicker … topped the MWC in scoring with 106 points while tying for 29th nationally at 8.2 points per game … set a TCU single-season record with 61 extra-point attempts made … tied the single-game mark, he already shared, with eight PATs in the 56-21 win over Texas State … made his last 38 extra-point attempts to close the season … received MWC Special Teams Player of the Week honors at Virginia and Air Force … had field goals of 28, 25 and 32 yards in the season-opening 30-14 victory over the Cavaliers … accounted for all of TCU's second-half scoring with field goals of 38 and 27 yards, in single-digit weather conditions, in the victory at Air Force … kicked a season-long 48-yard field goal, two yards shy of a career best, at San Diego State … it was part of a stretch with a field goal of at least 42 yards in three consecutive games … had a field goal in nine of the 13 games with five contests of multiple kicks made … 15-of-18 on field goals for the season, including a 29-yard effort in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
The only freshman to be included among the 20 semifinalists for the 2008 Lou Groza Award, honoring the nation's top placekicker … made 16-of-20 (80.0 percent) field-goal attempts … the 16 field goals tied for the fifth-most in a season at TCU … his 49 PATs were one shy of the Horned Frogs' single-season record (50, Chris Kaylakie, 2000) … made a 50-yard field goal on his first collegiate attempt in the season-opening 26-3 win at New Mexico … it was the sixth-longest made kick by a freshman in 2008 while tying for the 12th-longest field goal in TCU history … closed the season with a 32-yard field goal in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl victory over Boise State … had a streak of 12 consecutive makes at one point in the campaign ... four of his field goals were at least 39 yards … successful from 45 and 42 yards in home wins over Stephen F. Austin and San Diego State, respectively … had a 32-yard field goal at Oklahoma … tied the Horned Frogs' single-game PAT record, accomplished four other times, with eight against Stephen F. Austin … missed an opportunity to have sole possession of the mark when a bobbled snap after the eighth of TCU's nine touchdowns was run in for two points by holder Jeremy Kerley.

EVANS' CAREER STATS
Kicking

Year	GP	FG/A	Pct.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lng	Blk	PAT	Pts
2008	13	16-20	80.0	1-1	6-8	6-7	2-3	1-1	50	0	49-55	97
2009	13	15-18	83.3	0-0	8-9	4-4	3-5	0-0	48	0	61-63	106
Totals	**26**	**31-38**	**81.6**	**1-1**	**14-17**	**10-11**	**5-8**	**1-1**	**50**	**0**	**110-118**	**203**

21 JOHNNY FOBBS
SAFETY
JUNIOR | 6-1 | 203 | 2L

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
EVERMAN HS

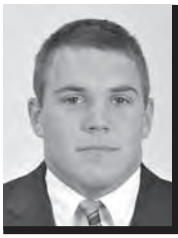
2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Added depth to the safety position … appeared in seven games … recorded a tackle in the 38-7 win at BYU.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in eight games … totaled two solo tackles in the season-opening 26-3 win at New Mexico … also had a solo stop the next week versus Stephen F. Austin.

66 BLAIZE FOLTZ
OFFENSIVE GUARD
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 310 | 1L

DERBY, KAN.
ROSE HILL HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Filled in for an injured Josh Vernon and made starts at right guard in back-to-back 38-7 and 41-0 victories over BYU and UNLV, respectively … appeared in 12 games.

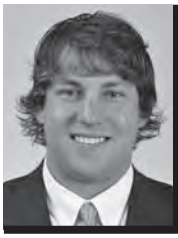


52 ROSS FORREST
DEFENSIVE END
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 246 | 1L

ODESSA, TEXAS
PERMIAN HS

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Played in the season opener at Virginia before suffering a season-ending injury … received a medical hardship.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 11 of 13 games as a true freshman … was not credited with a tackle.



84 EVAN FROSCH
TIGHT END
SENIOR | 6-4 | 260 | 3L

MIDLAND, TEXAS
ROBERT E. LEE HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … had a season-long 15-yard reception on a fourth-and-2 at the San Diego State 22 in first-half action of a 55-10 win at Qualcomm Stadium … posted receptions of 12 and six yards in victories over SMU and Virginia, respectively.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Tied for eighth on the Frogs with 10 receptions, all coming in TCU victories … set a career-high with three catches in back-to-back wins versus Stanford and SMU … totaled a career-best 23 yards receiving against the Cardinal … his first collegiate touchdown was on a 1-yard grab at SMU … also had a 4-yard TD catch in the 44-14 win at UNLV … eight of his 10 receptions on the season came in the opening four games.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Made three starts (New Mexico, UNLV, Houston) while playing in 13 games ... all five of his receptions came in TCU victories, including a 9-yard grab in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... his first collegiate catch was an 8-yard reception versus Colorado State ... had two grabs for 14 yards at Stanford ... closed the regular season with a 4-yard reception at San Diego State.

FROSCH'S CAREER STATS
Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2007	13/3	5	35	7.0	0	9
2008	12/3	10	67	6.7	2	12
2009	13/8	3	33	11.0	0	15
Totals	**38/14**	**18**	**135**	**7.5**	**2**	**15**

64 JAMES FRY
CENTER
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 285 | SQ

SPRING BRANCH, TEXAS
SMITHSON VALLEY HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

86 COREY FULLER
TIGHT END
SOPHOMORE | 6-5 | 245 | 1L

LA VERNIA, TEXAS
LA VERNIA HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in eight games … did not have any receptions.

12 YOGI GALLEGOS
QUARTERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 208 | SQ

IRVING, TEXAS
IRVING HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in two contests … made his collegiate debut in the 44-6 win over Colorado State … also saw action at San Diego State and had a 4-yard gain on his first collegiate carry.

GALLEGOS' CAREER STATS

Passing

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng
2009	2/0	0-0-0	00.0	0	0	0
Totals	**2/0**	**0-0-0**	**0.00**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Rushing

Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lng
1	4	4.0	0	4
1	**4**	**4.0**	**0**	**4**

33 KRIS GARDNER
LINEBACKER
JUNIOR | 6-1 | 235 | 2L

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
MARTIN HS

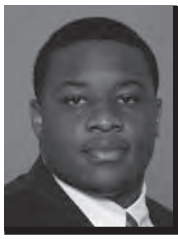
2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Special teams standout who added depth to the linebacker position … eight of his 19 tackles on the season came on special teams … tied for third on TCU with his eight special teams stops … recorded a sack and forced fumble in the 44-6 win over Colorado State … recovered a fumble to go with two stops in the UNLV game … totaled a career-high seven tackles in the 45-10 victory at Wyoming … had a tackle for loss against New Mexico … had at least one stop in 11 of the 13 games.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Contributed on special teams while adding depth at linebacker … totaled three solo stops in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin … had three assists in the 44-14 victory at UNLV.

GARDNER'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	9/0	4	3	7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/0	10	9	19	2.0-8	1.0-7	0	0	1	1
Totals	**22/0**	**14**	**12**	**26**	**2.0-8**	**1.0-7**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**



57 CORY GRANT
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
SENIOR | 6-2 | 303 | 2L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
ALIEF ELSIK HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Second-team All-Mountain West Conference in his first year as a starter … started 12 games while playing in all 13 contests … tied for fifth on the Horned Frogs with 5 ½ tackles for loss … recorded two sacks in the 38-7 win at BYU … his first collegiate start saw him total 1 ½ tackles for loss, including a half sack, among three stops in the season-opening 30-14 win at Virginia … posted a season-best four tackles at Air Force … had three tackles against Utah and Colorado State … recipient of a Sportsmanship Award from the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl for his efforts in that game.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in three games … recorded a tackle for loss in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Served in a second-team role at nose tackle behind Kelly Griffin ... ranked eighth on the team with two sacks while chipping in 14 tackles overall ... recorded at least one stop in 10 of the 13 games ... his first collegiate sack resulted in a 14-yard loss at Air Force ... also had a sack in the 37-0 win over New Mexico ... assisted on two stops in his collegiate debut against Baylor ... had a season-best two stops in four games—Baylor, Air Force, Colorado State and New Mexico.

GRANT'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	13/0	8	6	14	2.0-18	2.0-18	0	0	0	0
2008	3/0	1	0	1	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/12	18	7	25	5.5-17	2.5-9	0	0	0	0
Totals	**29/12**	**27**	**13**	**40**	**8.5-36**	**4.5-27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

69 KELLY GRIFFIN
NOSE TACKLE
SENIOR | 6-1 | 295 | 3L

IRVING, TEXAS
MACARTHUR HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started all 13 games … tied for fifth on the team with 5 ½ tackles for loss … totaled a season-high five tackles, including a half sack, in the 55-28 win over Utah … had four tackles, including two for loss, in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … also posted four stops in victories over Clemson, Air Force and UNLV … recorded two tackles for loss against Texas State … recovered a fumble at BYU … closed the regular season with three stops, including one for loss, and a pass breakup versus New Mexico.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 11 of 13 games … had a tackle for loss as part of two stops in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin … recorded two tackles in the 44-14 win at UNLV.

2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON
An honorable-mention Freshman All-American by Sporting News ... became the first true freshman to start in the seven-year Gary Patterson head-coaching era ... started all 13 games ... one of 17 Frogs with at least two tackles for loss on the season... registered 14 tackles overall... totaled a season-best three stops, all solo, at Texas ... recorded a tackle for a loss at Wyoming and BYU ... also broke up a pass against the Cowboys ... had five games with multiple tackles.

GRIFFIN'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	13/13	8	6	14	2.0-5	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
2008	11/0	4	2	6	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/13	16	15	31	5.5-11	0.5-1	0	2	1	0
Totals	**37/26**	**28**	**23**	**51**	**8.5-18**	**0.5-1**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**

13 ANTOINE HICKS
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 200 | 2L

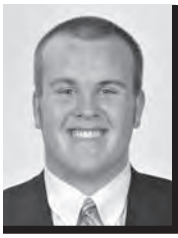
ARLINGTON, TEXAS
TIMBERVIEW HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Emerged as a big-play threat for the Horned Frogs … had 10 touchdowns on just 32 touches … topped TCU with six touchdown catches, doubling the total of the next-closest Horned Frogs … had four touchdowns on six grabs in a six-game midseason stretch … scored at least one touchdown in eight of 13 games … three of TCU's four-longest plays from scrimmage involved him … had back-to-back games with 75-yard touchdown catches against BYU and UNLV … one of just seven players nationally to have two receptions of at least 70 yards on the season … had 62- and 20-yard touchdown catches just 12 seconds apart against New Mexico … his five-longest receptions of the season went for touchdowns … the top-two receiving games of his career came in the last two contests … posted his first 100-yard game with a career-best five catches for 123 yards and two scores in the regular-season finale versus New Mexico … had four receptions for 45 yards in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … placed third on TCU with 478 yards receiving … tied for third on the team with four rushing touchdowns on just nine carries for the season … ran for a 2-yard score and had a 28-yard touchdown catch against SMU … totaled four tackles on special teams.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
One of three true freshmen (Ross Evans, Ross Forrest) to see action in 2008 … came on strong at the close of the season … five of his seven receptions were in the last four games … had two catches against both UNLV and Air Force … one of his grabs against the Falcons was a spectacular one-handed snag … had a season-long 19-yard reception at Utah … filled in for an injured Jeremy Kerley and took direct snaps in wins over Wyoming and UNLV … had six carries for a season-best 38 yards while adding two receptions for 16 yards against the Rebels … ran for 23 yards on six attempts versus the Cowboys in addition to blocking a punt that resulted in a safety … totaled three tackles on special teams, including two at SMU.

HICKS' CAREER STATS

	Rushing						Receiving				
	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	11/2	13	68	5.2	0	13	7	69	9.9	0	19
2009	13/12	9	20	2.2	4	5	23	478	20.8	6	75
Totals	**24/14**	**22**	**88**	**4.0**	**4**	**13**	**30**	**547**	**18.2**	**6**	**75**



74 TY HORN
OFFENSIVE GUARD
RS FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 295 | RS

MCGREGOR, TEXAS
MIDWAY HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

58 BRYANT HOUSE
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 267 | RS

MAUD, TEXAS
MAUD HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

9 ALEX IBILOYE
SAFETY
SENIOR | 6-0 | 183 | 3L

GARLAND, TEXAS
SOUTH GARLAND HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started 10 of the 11 games he's played … ranks third on TCU with 61 tackles … posted a career-high nine stops against SMU and New Mexico … the nine tackles in the SMU game were all solo stops … posted eight-tackle games during impressive road victories at Clemson and BYU … had a tackle for loss against the Cougars … recorded a pass breakup to go with three stops against Utah … has had at least three tackles in each game.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A key special teams member who served in a back-up role at cornerback … totaled a season-best three tackles, including two solo stops, at Oklahoma … had two solo tackles at Utah … combined on two stops in the 54-7 win over Wyoming … had at least one tackle in nine of 13 games.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in all 13 contests ... a special teams standout ... five of his six tackles on the season were solo stops ... had a tackle in six separate games.

IBILOYE'S CAREER STATS

Defensive										
Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	13/0	5	1	6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2008	13/0	11	2	13	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	12/11	39	31	70	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Totals	**38/11**	**55**	**34**	**89**	**0.5-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

32 WAYMON JAMES
TAILBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 5-8 | 203 | RS

SHERMAN, TEXAS
SHERMAN HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

6 BART JOHNSON

WIDE RECEIVER

SENIOR | 6-0 | 195 | 3L

BROWNWOOD, TEXAS

BROWNWOOD HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON

Tied for second on TCU with a career-high 33 receptions, surpassing the combined total of 21 from his first two seasons … had at least one catch in every game, extending his team-best streak to 22 contests in a row with a reception … both his touchdown catches came in the regular-season finale against New Mexico … scored on grabs of 17 and 24 yards as he totaled four catches for 48 yards on the day … also had four receptions in the 14-10 win at Clemson … posted a career-best seven receptions for 70 yards against Texas State … had a season-long 44-yard reception, from Jeremy Kerley, as part of two catches for 69 yards in the 38-7 victory at BYU … had 37- and 32-yard grabs in home victories over Utah and SMU, respectively … opened the season with three catches for 32 yards at Virginia … closed the year with three receptions in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

A first-team selection to the ESPN The Magazine Academic All-District team … placed fifth on TCU with 15 receptions … had at least one catch in 11 of 13 contests … had four games with multiple receptions … the two-longest catches of his career came on his last two grabs … had a career-best 52-yard reception at Utah … scored his lone touchdown of the season with a 22-yard catch in the 44-10 win over Air Force … opened the season with two-reception games in victories over New Mexico and Stephen F. Austin … also had two grabs in wins against Colorado State and Wyoming.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON

Scored three touchdowns on his seven touches for the season ... five of his six receptions came in the fourth quarter ... his first touch came when he returned a blocked punt 17 yards for a touchdown in the 21-7 win over SMU ... his first two collegiate receptions came in the final 2:17 as TCU nearly rallied from an 18-point fourth-quarter deficit at Wyoming ... the first catch was a 5-yard scoring grab to pull the Frogs within 24-21 ... had a clutch 18-yard reception on a fourth-down play to keep TCU's next drive alive ... also had two receptions for 23 yards in the fourth quarter at BYU ... a one-handed grab for 16 yards helped set up his 7-yard touchdown catch just two plays later, cutting the Frog deficit to 27-22 with 3:49 remaining ... closed the season with two receptions for 17 yards in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... saw action in 12 of the 13 games.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON

Named TCU's 2006 Most Valuable Player on the Offensive Scout Team ... redshirted as a true freshman.

JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS

Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2007	13/1	6	63	10.5	2	18
2008	13/8	15	206	13.7	1	52
2009	13/4	33	410	12.4	2	44
Totals	**39/13**	**54**	**679**	**12.6**	**5**	**52**

3 TEJAY JOHNSON

SAFETY

SENIOR | 6-1 | 212 | 3L

GARLAND, TEXAS

SOUTH GARLAND HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON

Second-team All-Mountain West Conference … tied for the TCU lead with three interceptions … placed fourth on the Horned Frogs with 59 tackles … totaled a career-best and TCU season-high 14 stops in the 38-7 win at BYU … it was the most tackles by a Horned Frog since Marvin White had 14 stops in a 2006 win at Baylor … posted eight stops, including seven solo, in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … drew praise from TCU head coach Gary Patterson for his play in the 20-17 win at Air Force … recorded seven stops against the Falcons … had a tackle for loss, among four stops, and an interception in a 41-0 win over UNLV … also had picks in victories over Virginia and New Mexico … added a pass breakup against the Cavaliers … forced a fumble and had a PBU at San Diego State … assisted on six tackles in the 45-10 victory at Wyoming.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

Started 12 of 13 games at weak safety … did not play in the season opener at New Mexico due to injury … tied for second on TCU with 10 pass breakups … placed sixth with 47 tackles … closed the season with six solo tackles in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl victory over Boise State … had two tackles for loss, including a sack, among six stops in the 13-7 win at Colorado State … also forced a fumble and had two pass breakups against the Rams … posted a season-best seven tackles with two for loss in the 54-7 victory over Wyoming … broke up two passes while assisting on three stops in the 32-7 win versus BYU … had an interception while adding four stops in his first game of the season, a 67-7 week-two victory against Stephen F. Austin … totaled six tackles at Oklahoma and Utah … added a pass breakup against the Utes.

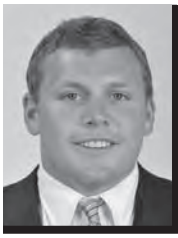
2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON

One of four true freshmen to see action for the Frogs ... provided depth at free safety ... recorded a season-high four tackles, all solo stops, against Utah ... assisted on two tackles in his collegiate debut in the season-opening 27-0 win over Baylor ... had an assisted stop in the 24-12 victory versus Colorado State.

JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	13/0	4	3	7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2008	12/12	34	13	47	4.0-13	1.0-9	1	10	0	1
2009	13/13	35	24	59	1.0-2	0.0-0	3	2	0	1
Totals	**38/25**	**73**	**40**	**113**	**5.0-15**	**1.0-9**	**4**	**12**	**0**	**2**



28 COLIN JONES
SAFETY
SENIOR | 6-0 | 205 | 3L

BRIDGEPORT, TEXAS
BRIDGEPORT HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Limited to seven games, including five starts, due to injury … missed the season opener at Virginia and the final five contests … recorded an interception in the SMU game … had a career-high nine tackles to go with a quarterback hurry in the 38-7 win at BYU … totaled seven stops, including one for loss, the week before against Colorado State … also had a TFL at Air Force … posted three tackles and a pass breakup in wins over Clemson and New Mexico.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Made a major contribution on special teams in addition to providing depth at safety … had a 6-yard sack as part of two tackles in the season-opening 26-3 win at New Mexico … added a pass breakup against the Lobos … totaled a career-best four stops in the 44-14 victory at UNLV … recorded two solo tackles in the 48-7 win over SMU.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Contributed on special teams while adding depth at safety ... blocked a punt against SMU which led to Bart Johnson scooping up the ball and returning it for a touchdown in the Frogs' 21-7 victory ... added a solo tackle against the Mustangs ... totaled a season-best three stops in the 24-12 win over Colorado State ... posted two solo tackles in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... also recorded tackles in road victories at Stanford and San Diego State ... played in 12 games.

JONES' CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	12/0	5	3	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2008	13/0	7	3	10	1.0-6	1.0-6	0	1	0	0
2009	7/5	14	12	26	1.5-2	0.0-0	1	2	0	0
Totals	**32/5**	**26**	**18**	**44**	**2.5-8**	**1.0-6**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**

83 JONATHAN JONES
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 197 | 2L

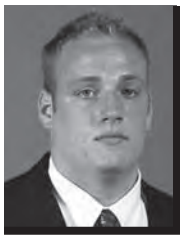
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
EVERMAN HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the opening seven games before missing the next five contests due to injury … returned to action in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … had a career-long 19-yard reception in the season-opening 30-14 win at Virginia … also had catches of seven and four yards against Texas State and Air Force, respectively.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 12 of 13 games and earned his first career start at SMU … his two receptions on the season came in the opening two contests … had a 4-yard catch at New Mexico in his collegiate debut … came back the next week with a 14-yard scoring reception, representing TCU's first touchdown pass of the season, in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin.

JONES' CAREER STATS
Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	12/1	2	18	9.0	1	14
2009	8/1	3	30	10.0	0	19
Totals	**20/2**	**5**	**48**	**9.6**	**1**	**19**



47 ANSON KELTON
PUNTER
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 260 | 2L

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
ALEDO HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Placed 19 punts inside the opponent 20 with just one touchback on the season … the only touchback barely crossed the goal line in the third quarter of the regular-season finale against New Mexico … only 21 of his 59 punts were returned for a total of 126 yards (6.0 average) … had an outstanding game in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … averaged a season-best 48.4 yards on eight punts with three downed inside the 20 … his 62- and 65-yard first-half punts against Boise State were the second- and third-longest of his career … had a career-long 72-yard punt in single-digit wind chill at Air Force … all four punts at San Diego State went inside the 20 … three of six punts against Virginia were inside the 10 with consecutive kicks either fair caught or downed at the 3 … recorded 52- and 50-yard punts against New Mexico and BYU, respectively … averaged 40.8 yards per punt in the Air Force and BYU contests.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … 30 of his 54 punts (55.6 percent) went inside the 20, including three of four in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl win over Boise State … placed at least half his kicks inside the 20 in 11 of 13 games … had just seven touchbacks on the year … 62 percent of his season punts were pooch kicks with 81 percent of those kicks downed inside the 20 … averaged over 40 yards per punt in 11 of 13 games … one of the exceptions was one punt for 38 yards in a 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin … had six punts of 50 or more yards … Mountain West Conference Special Teams Player of the Week after placing four of seven punts against Colorado State inside the Ram 13 with two of those kicks landing inside the 3 … five of six punts at Oklahoma went inside the 20 … had a 43.2 average in the OU game … placed four of seven kicks versus Stanford inside the 20 … had a career-long 58-yard punt in the rain and wind of the Stanford game … posted a 44.0 mark on two attempts in the 32-7 win over BYU … averaged a season-best 46.0 yards on two punts versus Air Force.

KELTON'S CAREER STATS
Punting

Year	GP	No.	Yds	Avg	Lng	Blk	TB	FC	50+	I20
2008	13	54	2230	41.3	58	1	7	4	6	30
2009	13	59	2213	37.5	72	0	1	18	6	19
Totals	**26**	**113**	**4443**	**39.3**	**72**	**1**	**8**	**22**	**12**	**49**

85 JEREMY KERLEY

WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 5-10 | 192 | 3L

HUTTO, TEXAS
HUTTO HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON

Mountain West Conference Special Teams Player of the Year … received All-America honors from Rivals.com, CollegeFootballNews.com and Pro Football Weekly … first-team All-MWC at return specialist for the second straight season … was also an honorable-mention selection at wide receiver … returned two punts for touchdowns … went 71 yards against Colorado State and 69 yards versus SMU … the return against Colorado State was the Top Play of the Day on ESPN's SportsCenter and the No. 8 play for the month of October … the 69-yard effort against SMU snapped a TCU streak of 89 consecutive games without a punt return for a touchdown, the seventh-longest stretch in the nation at the time … topped the MWC in punt return (14.4 yards) and kickoff return (26.6 yards) average, ranking seventh and 22nd, respectively, in the nation … his 563 punt return yards set a TCU single-season record, breaking Davey O'Brien's 1937 mark of 549 … had back-to-back games with 52-yard kickoff returns against SMU and Air Force … had a team-high 44 receptions, more than doubling the 20 he had in his first two seasons combined … had at least one catch in every game except the season opener at Virginia … totaled a career-best six receptions for 65 yards, while adding a 39-yard punt return, in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … his previous career high for catches was five against Clemson and UNLV … the first touchdown reception of his career was a 14-yard strike from Andy Dalton against the Rebels … a career-long 45-yard reception resulted in a touchdown at Wyoming … posted a career-best 87 yards receiving on his four grabs against the Cowboys in Laramie … had a 44-yard pass completion to Bart Johnson while adding three receptions for 38 yards in the 38-7 win at BYU … rushed for three touchdowns on just 14 carries for the season … ran for scores against Virginia, Air Force and Utah … topped TCU and the MWC with 1,624 all-purpose yards (124.9 per game) … had a season-best 224 all-purpose yards (123 punt returns, 52 kickoff returns, 48 receiving, 1 rushing) versus SMU.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

First-Team All-Mountain West Conference return specialist … the fourth straight Horned Frog to receive that honor (Cory Rodgers, 2005; Brian Bonner, 2006-07) … ranked 13th nationally in punt returns with a 13.9 yard average … slowed four games by injury … rushed for a season-best 77 yards on nine carries, including a 16-yard touchdown, off direct snaps in the 32-7 win over BYU … also had 40 yards on four rushes late in the 41-7 win against San Diego State … added two receptions for 23 yards, including a season-long 15-yard grab, versus the Aztecs … also had two-catch games versus Oklahoma, Stanford and Colorado State … placed seventh on the Horned Frogs with 11 receptions for 95 yards … all his catches came in the opening seven games … ranked sixth on TCU with 143 rushing yards ... ran for a 6-yard touchdown against Stephen F. Austin and a 3-yard score versus Stanford … had a season-long punt return of 53 yards, on just his second collegiate attempt, in a 26-3 win at New Mexico … 10 of his 25 punt returns went at least 17 yards … had a season-best 83 punt return yards on six attempts versus San Diego State … returned four punts for 74 yards in the Stephen F. Austin game … totaled 63 yards on five punt returns in a 13-7 win at Colorado State … also served as the holder on field goals and PATs … ran for a 2-point conversion against Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON

The lone true freshman to see action on offense for the Frogs ... had the first multi-catch games of his career in the final two contests ... recorded a season-best three receptions for 15 yards in the Texas Bowl win over Houston ... had season-long catches of 29 and 19 yards in the regular-season finale at San Diego State ... his first collegiate reception went for five yards at Texas ... had a 14-yard reception and an 8-yard rushing attempt at BYU ... recorded a 6-yard carry with a 4-yard catch at Wyoming ... had back-to-back games with 27-yard pass completions ... connected with Andy Dalton against Utah before hooking up with Ervin Dickerson in the New Mexico game ... had a quarterback passer rating of 326.8.

KERLEY'S CAREER STATS

Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Lng
2007	13/0	9	97	10.8	0	29
2008	11/3	11	95	8.6	0	15
2009	13/7	44	532	12.1	2	45
Totals	37/10	64	724	11.3	2	45

Rushing

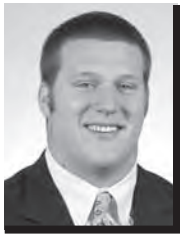
Att	Yds	Avg	TDs	Lng
6	16	2.7	0	8
25	143	5.7	3	24
14	50	3.6	3	13
45	209	4.6	6	24

Kickoff Returns

Year	No.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2007	0	0	0.0	0	0
2008	0	0	0.0	0	0
2009	18	479	26.6	0	52
Totals	18	479	26.6	0	52

Punt Returns

No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
0	0	0.0	0	0
25	348	13.9	0	53
39	563	14.4	2	71
64	911	14.2	2	71



76 JAKE KIRKPATRICK

CENTER
SENIOR | 6-3 | 305 | 3L

TYLER, TEXAS
ROBERT E. LEE HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON

First-team All-American by SI.com and a third-team selection from Rivals.com … one of six finalists for the Rimington Trophy, recognizing the top center in the nation … wasn't even on the watch list at the start of the season … All-Mountain West Conference … made the first 13 starts of his career … set the blocking scheme on every play … anchored a line that paved the way for the Horned Frogs to rank fifth in the country in scoring (38.3 points per game) and rushing (239.5 yards per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) … key in TCU ranking sixth nationally in fewest sacks allowed per game (0.92) … TCU set single-season school records for points scored (498) and total offense (5,937 yards).

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

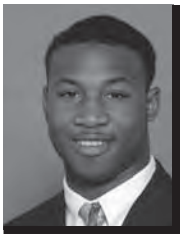
Saw action in 12 of 13 games … played in a reserve role behind Blake Schlueter as well as contributing on special teams.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON

Kirkpatrick appeared in nine games as a sophomore ... also utilized on special teams.

KIRKPATRICK'S CAREER STATS

Games Played/Started: 34/13 (9/0 in 2007; 12/0 in 2008, 13/13 in 2009)



95 CLARENCE LEATCH

DEFENSIVE END
SENIOR | 6-4 | 245 | 2L

TATUM, TEXAS
TATUM HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON

Opened and closed the regular season with sacks … had an eight-yard sack at Virginia … contributed a seven-yard sack versus New Mexico as part of a season-high three tackles … played in 12 games … had a pass breakup at San Diego State.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

Played in seven games … recorded solo tackles in wins over Stephen F. Austin and SMU.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON

Leatch saw his first game action for the Frogs, playing in three home contests—Baylor, New Mexico and Colorado State ... had a tackle for a loss in the 24-12 win over Colorado State ... also had a solo stop in a 37-0 victory against New Mexico.

LEATCH'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	3/0	2	0	2	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2008	7/0	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	12/0	4	2	6	2.0-15	2.0-15	0	1	0	0
Totals	**22/0**	**8**	**2**	**10**	**3.0-16**	**2.0-15**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

17 TYLER LUTTRELL
SAFETY
SENIOR | 6-1 | 210 | 2L

WEATHERFORD, TEXAS
WEATHERFORD HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Converted from wide receiver to safety midway through preseason camp … made his first collegiate start just weeks later in the season-opening 30-14 victory at Virginia … responded with four tackles, including a sack … started nine games … placed seventh on TCU with 35 stops … had a diving interception at San Diego State which became one of the Top Plays of the Day on ESPN … added four tackles against the Aztecs ... closed the regular season with a career-high six stops against both Wyoming and New Mexico … had a tackle for loss against the Cowboys … forced a fumble with a hard hit on a Utah kickoff return in the 55-28 win over the Utes … broke up two passes to go with three stops against Texas State … had three tackles in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in nine of 13 games … made contributions on special teams.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Named TCU's Offensive Scout Team MVP ... did not see game action.

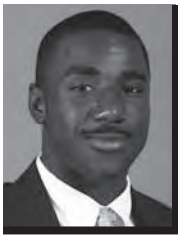
LUTTRELL'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	0/0			Played Wide Receiver -- no catches						
2008	9/0			Played Wide Receiver -- no catches						
2009	12/8	22	13	35	2.0-8	1.0-2	0	2	0	1
Totals	**21/8**	**22**	**13**	**35**	**2.0-8**	**1.0-2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**

90 STANSLY MAPONGA
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 240 | RS

CARROLLTON, TEXAS
HEBRON HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.



7 GREG McCOY
CORNERBACK
JUNIOR | 5-10 | 181 | 2L

DALLAS, TEXAS
WOODROW WILSON HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Contributed at both cornerback and special teams … made two starts at corner, including the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … had a career-high seven tackles, all solo, to go with a pass breakup against Boise State … his first collegiate start was at San Diego State … responded with an interception and four tackles … returned a kickoff 81 yards for a touchdown at Wyoming … it began a run of 35 consecutive TCU points after Wyoming had tied the game at 10-10 in the second quarter … also had a pick and pass breakup against the Cowboys … came back the next week with a 55-yard kickoff return against New Mexico … also had a 53-yard effort versus SMU … averaged 35.9 yards on 10 returns for the season … tied for third on TCU with two interceptions … recorded three stops and a pass breakup at Air Force.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Fastest member of the Frogs … played in 12 of 13 games … had at least one tackle in seven contests … recorded his first interception to go with a 24-yard return and solo stop in the 54-7 win over Wyoming … had a season-best two tackles in the 44-14 victory over Air Force.

McCOY'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

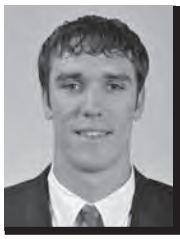
Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	12/0	4	4	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
2009	13/2	18	4	22	0.0-0	0.0-0	2	4	0	0
Totals	**25/2**	**22**	**8**	**30**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**

62 JEFF OLSON
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 282 | 1L

MCKINNEY, TEXAS
MCKINNEY NORTH HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Adds depth on the offensive line … saw action in seven games.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Added depth to the offensive line in his first season of competition for the Horned Frogs.



4 CASEY PACHALL
QUARTERBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 204 | RS

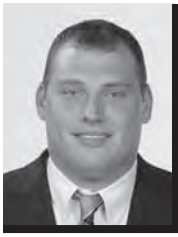
BROWNWOOD, TEXAS
BROWNWOOD HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus … worked with the scout team … was on the travel squad for every road game as the emergency No. 3 quarterback.

65 MICHAEL ROSNER
CENTER
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 295 | 1L

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS
DULLES HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Adds depth to the offensive line … has appeared in seven games.



71 ZACH ROTH
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SENIOR | 6-4 | 295 | SQ

GARDEN CITY, KANSAS
HOLCOMB HS/GARDEN CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

2009 | REDSHIRT JUNIOR SEASON
Played in three games before being sidelined for the season by injury … his last action was Oct. 3 against SMU.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

PRIOR TO TCU | AT GARDEN CITY CC
A Region VI National Junior College Athletic Association All-American ... was a first-team All-Kansas Jayhawk Conference.

31 CHRIS SCOTT
SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 185 | 1L

BATON ROUGE, LA.
SOUTHERN LAB HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
All four of his tackles came on special teams … had two stops in the Wyoming game … recovered a fumble against Texas State.

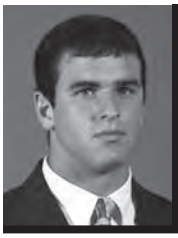
38 KEVIN SHARPLES
PLACEKICKER
SENIOR | 5-9 | 185 | 1L

THE WOODLANDS, TEXAS
OAK RIDGE HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Utilized as the Horned Frogs' kickoff specialist … four of his five touchbacks on the year came in the regular-season finale against New Mexico … averaged 63.3 yards on his 80 kickoffs … had just one kickoff go out of bounds … totaled four tackles for the season, including two in the Utah game.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in three games, vs. Stanford, at SMU and at UNLV ... handled two kickoffs, one against Stanford and one against SMU.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.



48 LUKE SHIVERS
FULLBACK
JUNIOR | 6-0 | 220 | 2L

WHITEHOUSE, TEXAS
WHITEHOUSE HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Utilized as a fullback and tight end … played in all 13 games … scored two touchdowns on his three touches for the year … his lone reception was a 1-yard touchdown against SMU … also reached the end zone on a 4-yard run versus Colorado State ... totaled three tackles on special teams.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Ran for 3-yard touchdowns against UNLV and Air Force on his only two carries of the season … also had a kickoff return for five yards against the Falcons … had a 5-yard reception in the 41-7 win over San Diego State … saw action in 12 of 13 games.

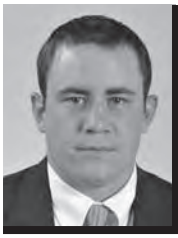
SHIVERS' CAREER STATS

Rushing

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	12/0	2	6	3.0	2	3
2009	12/0	2	5	2.5	1	4
Totals	**24/0**	**4**	**11**	**2.8**	**3**	**4**

Receiving

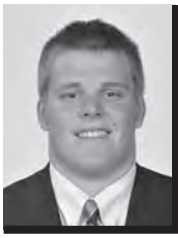
Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
1	5	5.0	0	5
1	1	1.0	1	1
2	**6**	**3.0**	**1**	**5**



59 LOGAN SLIGAR
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 225 | 1L

MARIETTA, GA.
POPE HS

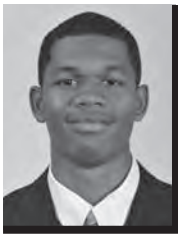
2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Earned a spot on the travel roster … contributed in a special teams role … totaled four tackles on kickoff coverage in the final three regular-season contests … had two stops against New Mexico … appeared in five games on the year.



73 ERIC TAUSCH
CENTER
RS FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 285 | RS

PLANO, TEXAS
JESUIT COLLEGE PREP

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.



27 JASON TEAGUE
CORNERBACK
SENIOR | 6-2 | 197 | 1L

CARTHAGE, TEXAS
CARTHAGE HS / TYLER JC

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Made his first two career starts in victories over SMU and Air Force … played in all 13 games … had interceptions against Texas State and New Mexico … equaled a season high with four tackles to go with a pass breakup in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl against Boise State … also had four stops in the 41-0 victory over UNLV … had a tackle for loss among three stops while adding a pass breakup in the 38-7 win at BYU … also took part in a stop behind the line of scrimmage against Utah … recovered a fumble, had a pass breakup and two tackles in the 55-10 victory at San Diego State … 17 of his 22 tackles on the year were solo stops.

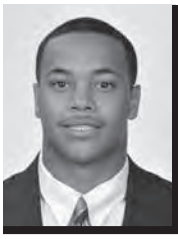
2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in five games after being sidelined during preseason camp by injury … assisted on a tackle in the regular-season finale against Air Force.

PRIOR TO TCU | AT TYLER JC
Played one season at Tyler Junior College ... ranked by Rivals.com as the 53rd-best JC player in the nation.

TEAGUE'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	5/0	0	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/2	17	5	22	1.5-4	0.0-0	2	3	1	0
Totals	**18/2**	**17**	**6**	**23**	**1.5-4**	**0.0-0**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**0**



16 JURELL THOMPSON
SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 5-11 | 200 | 1L

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS
RIDER HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Contributed on special teams … had a season-best two tackles in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … also recorded a stop in the 45-10 win at Wyoming.

THOMPSON'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	6/0	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**6/0**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

77 SPENCER THOMPSON
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 305 | 1L

PLAINVIEW, TEXAS
PLAINVIEW HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Adds depth to the offensive line … has appeared in seven games.

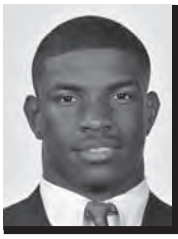
2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Provided depth on the offensive line … appeared in four games.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Thompson redshirted after enrolling early ... arrived at TCU for the spring 2007 semester and took part in spring drills.

23 TRENTON THOMAS
SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN | 6-0 | 190 | RS

BRENHAM, TEXAS
BRENHAM HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.



29 MATTHEW TUCKER
TAILBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 210 | 1L

TYLER, TEXAS
CHAPEL HILL HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Placed second on TCU with 676 yards rushing and eight touchdowns as a true freshman … his rushing total ranked fifth all-time by a Horned Frog freshman … averaged 6.4 yards per carry … his top-five rushing efforts of the season came in the last five regular-season contests, running for at least 59 yards in each game … had a season-high 134 yards and two touchdowns on just 11 carries in the 45-10 win at Wyoming … scored on runs of three and 48 yards … the 48-yard run was a season-long carry … also ran for two scores the previous week in a 55-28 victory over Utah … his 41-yard touchdown run against the Utes provided TCU's first points in the game … later added a 9-yard scoring run … totaled 68 yards on eight attempts in the Utah contest … had a 30-yard touchdown run at San Diego State as part of nine carries for 79 yards in a 55-10 win … his first collegiate touchdown came on a 1-yard run as he rushed for 57 yards on 11 carries against Texas State … made his collegiate debut with 10 attempts for 38 yards in the 30-14 season-opening victory at Virginia … scored at least one touchdown in six of the 13 games … ran for a 7-yard score for TCU's final points in the 38-7 win at BYU … had three receptions for 19 yards on the season.

TUCKER'S CAREER STATS

Rushing

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	13/0	105	676	6.4	8	48
2009	**13/0**	**105**	**676**	**6.4**	**8**	**48**

Receiving

Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
3	19	6.3	0	9
3	**19**	**6.3**	**0**	**9**

78 JOSH VERNON
OFFENSIVE GUARD
SENIOR | 6-2 | 295 | 2L

IRVING, TEXAS
MACARTHUR HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started 11 of the 12 games he played at right guard in his first year as a starter ... instrumental in TCU ranking sixth nationally in fewest sacks allowed per game (0.92) … helped the Horned Frogs place fifth in the country in scoring (38.3 points per game) and rushing (239.5 yards per game) while ranking seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game).

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 12 of 13 games … contributed in a back-up role at left guard.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in two home games as a reserve guard ... played against New Mexico and UNLV.

VERNON'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 33/11 (9/0 in 2007; 12/0 in 2008, 12/11 in 2009)

34 ED WESLEY
TAILBACK
SOPHOMORE | 5-9 | 185 | 1L

IRVING, TEXAS
MACARTHUR HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … was the Preseason MWC Freshman of the Year who nearly captured the postseason honor as well … took part in three of TCU's six-longest plays from scrimmage … his 638 yards rushing ranked third on the team and sixth all-time by a TCU freshman … averaged 6.3 yards per carry and 7.4 yards each time he touched the ball … had four rushing touchdowns … added three receiving scores and a 21.2 yards per catch mark on eight receptions … all three touchdown catches were at least 21 yards in length … ran for a career-best and TCU season-high 137 yards, including a 14-yard touchdown, on 12 carries against Utah … had a TCU season-long 64-yard run … the 137 yards marked TCU's high game since 2007 and the first time since 2005 that a Horned Frog freshman (Aaron Brown) topped the 100-yard mark … had a season-long 58-yard reception at Clemson to set up a score in the 14-10 win in Death Valley … had a 28-yard scoring catch in the 38-7 victory at BYU … it was part of a midseason stretch that saw him post a touchdown reception in three straight games … had a 39-yard scoring grab, as part of three catches for 52 yards, in the 44-6 win over Colorado State … ran for 86 and 77 yards in victories over UNLV and San Diego State, respectively … had a 59-yard touchdown carry and a 21-yard scoring reception against the Rebels … made his collegiate debut with 50 yards on 10 carries in the season-opening 30-14 win at Virginia … ran for 63 yards in the SMU game … placed second on TCU with 62.2 all-purpose yards per game.

WESLEY'S CAREER STATS

Rushing

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	13/2	101	653	6.3	4	64
Totals	**13/2**	**101**	**653**	**6.3**	**4**	**64**

Receiving

Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
8	170	21.3	3	58
8	**170**	**21.3**	**3**	**58**

15 MALCOLM WILLIAMS
CORNERBACK
SENIOR | 5-11 | 205 | 1L

ATHENS, TEXAS
SOUTH GRAND PRAIRIE HS/TRINITY VALLEY CC

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Contributed at safety and on special teams in his first season as a Horned Frog … six of his 10 tackles came on special teams … totaled a season-best three stops against Texas State … had a fumble recovery in the win over Utah … recorded two solo tackles at San Diego State.

PRIOR TO TCU | AT TRINITY VALLEY CC
A four-star recruit by Rivals.com ... placed second in the nation with five interceptions, including two returned for touchdowns, as a sophomore at Trinity Valley ... added 41 tackles and three sacks ... averaged 23.0 yards on seven punt returns ... named a co-National Defensive Player of the Week by the NJCAA after he returned both a fumble and interception 60 yards for touchdowns to lead Trinity Valley to a 41-27 victory over Arkansas Baptist as a sophomore ... also earned National Defensive Player of the Week honors as a freshman in an upset victory over No. 5 Georgia Military ... recorded 11 tackles, three pass break-ups, a 54-yard fumble return for a touchdown and an interception in the first overtime.

WILLIAMS' CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	13/0	6	4	10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**13/0**	**6**	**4**	**10**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**

75 JOHN WOOLDRIDGE
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 285 | RS

HOUSTON, TEXAS
EPISCOPAL HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

55 D.J. YENDREY
DEFENSIVE END
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 262 | 1L

EDNA, TEXAS
EDNA HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Made an immediate impact as a true freshman … had a sack for a 10-yard loss in his collegiate debut in the season-opening 30-14 win at Virginia … played in 12 games and started in the 41-0 win over UNLV … totaled a season-high three stops against the Rebels … also had three tackles in the 45-10 victory at Wyoming … recorded a sack for a 13-yard loss in the 38-7 victory at BYU … posted a tackle for loss in the 55-10 win at San Diego State.

YENDREY'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	12/0	6	7	13	3.0-24	2.0-23	0	0	0	0
Totals	**12/0**	**6**	**7**	**13**	**3.0-24**	**2.0-23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

88 JIMMY YOUNG

WIDE RECEIVER

SENIOR | 6-1 | 204 | 3L

MONROE, LA.

OUACHITA PARISH HIGH SCHOOL

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON

Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … tied for second on TCU with 33 receptions, moving him into eighth place on TCU's career list with 115 catches … also climbed into seventh place in receiving yards with 1,830 … had at least one catch in 12 of the 13 games with multiple receptions in 10 contests … tied for second on TCU with three receiving touchdowns … had 31- and 36-yard scores in the opening two contests against Virginia and Texas State, respectively … had six catches for 113 yards on a frozen field in single-digit wind chill at Air Force … scored on a 12-yard reception as part of four catches in the 38-7 win at BYU … recorded three receptions for 48 yards in the 55-28 victory over Utah … closed the season with four grabs for 68 yards in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … fell only 12 yards shy of recording just the second 1,000-yard receiving season in TCU history … his team-best 988 yards still ranked second on the Horned Frogs' single-season chart (Reggie Harrell, 1,012, 2003) … his team-best 59 receptions nearly doubled the next-closest Frog (Ryan Christian, 30) … the 59 grabs tied for the fourth-best total in TCU history and the most since Cory Rodgers had 61 in 2004 … the first Frog with 50 catches in a season since Quentily Harmon (52) in 2006 … placed fifth in the MWC and 41st nationally in receiving yards per game (76.0) … was seventh in the MWC in receptions per contest (4.5) … set a TCU single-game record with 226 yards receiving to go with three touchdowns on five catches in a 54-7 win over Wyoming … the 226 yards represented the high game by a Mountain West Conference player during the season and the sixth-best effort in the nation in 2008 … scored on receptions of 60, 55 and 39 yards … also had a season-long 65-yard grab against the Cowboys … all five of his touchdown receptions on the season came in the last six contests … had four 100-yard receiving games on the year, the most by a Frog since Rodgers in 2004 ... posted a career-high seven grabs for 104 yards versus Stephen F. Austin … totaled six receptions for 111 yards at Oklahoma … closed the regular season with five catches for 100 yards in the 44-10 win over Air Force … recorded five grabs for 62 yards in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl victory over Boise State … had a 25-yard touchdown reception on TCU's first play from scrimmage in the 32-7 win over BYU … contributed a 13-yard scoring grab in the 44-14 win at UNLV … had at least four receptions in 11 of 13 games.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON

Tied for fifth on the Frogs with 23 receptions ... his 14.1 yards per catch mark was the best among TCU's top-six receivers ... had at least one catch in 12 of the 13 games ... totaled eight contests with multiple receptions ... his first collegiate touchdown was also the Frogs' longest play from scrimmage on the season, a 70-yard connection with Andy Dalton in the 38-36 win at Stanford ... totaled three receptions for 110 yards on the day ... it was TCU's highest total for receiving yards in a game in nearly two years (Cory Rodgers, 128 at Air Force, Oct. 22, 2005) ... it also represented the most receiving yards by a redshirt freshman at TCU since Rodgers had 171 yards on six catches in a 2003 win at Houston ... also had three-reception games in wins over SMU and UNLV ... made his collegiate debut with two receptions for 35 yards in the 27-0 win over Baylor.

YOUNG'S CAREER STATS

Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2007	13/0	23	325	14.1	1	70
2008	13/11	59	988	16.7	5	65
2009	13/12	33	517	15.7	3	36
Totals	**39/23**	**115**	**1830**	**15.9**	**9**	**70**

2010 TCU NEWCOMERS

IN SPRING CAMP

Travaras Battle-Smith (CB, 5-10, 175, San Antonio, Texas; John Jay HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 79 athlete in the nation ... all-district and All-San Antonio area on both sides of the ball, including a unanimous selection on defense ... rushed for 635 yards and 10 touchdowns on a 9.5 per carry average ... totaled 69 tackles while forcing two fumbles and recovering two ... added two interceptions ... qualified for the state track meet in the 200 meters as a junior ... picked TCU over Baylor and Texas A&M.

David Johnson (DT, 6-2, 270, Argyle, Texas; Argyle HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com No. 4 in Texas and No. 31 in the nation among defensive tackles ... rated by Rivals as the No. 50 overall player in the state ... first-team All-State as a senior and the District 9-3A Most Valuable Player ... led Argyle with 25 tackles for loss, including six sacks ... totaled 102 stops his senior season ... named the District Defensive Lineman of the Year and honorable-mention All-State as a junior when he recorded 24 tackles for loss, including 12 sacks, as part of 77 stops ... chose TCU over UCLA, Stanford and Texas Tech.

Dwight Smith (TB, 5-10, 218, Carthage, Texas; Carthage HS)
The Texas 3A Player of the Year by both the Associated Press and Dave Campbell's Texas Football ... first-team All-State ... a Texas High School Coaches Association All-Star ... the East Texas Player of the Year ... rushed for a Carthage-record 2,820 yards and 43 touchdowns as a senior ... ran for 272 yards and five TDs, including a 90-yard score, in a 49-37 victory over Celina in the state title game ... it was Carthage's first state championship ... lettered three years in football and four in track and field.

Jonathan Anderson (S, 6-1, 196, Corpus Christi, Texas; Carroll HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 32 safety in the nation ... rated by Rivals as the No. 6 safety in Texas and No. 54 overall player in the state ... rushed for 537 yards and four touchdowns on a 9.1 per carry average as a junior ... did not have any fumbles on the season ... totaled 16 tackles and an interception at free safety ... chose TCU over Utah, Kansas and Vanderbilt.

Matt Anderson (TB/S, 6-2, 214, Vanderbilt, Texas; Industrial HS)
Rushed for 338 yards and eight touchdowns on a 14.1 per carry average in four games as a senior before being sidelined by injury ... received academic all-district accolades ... honorable-mention All-State and the district's Offensive Most Valuable Player after rushing for 1,601 yards and 24 touchdowns his junior year ... was also all-area ... added seven receptions for 97 yards and two scores ... also saw action at cornerback and safety ... team Most Valuable Player in football and track and field ... recipient of Industrial's Cobra Pride Award ... second-team all-district as a sophomore ... a three-year letterman in football ... also lettered four times in track and field ... a regional qualifier in the 4x100, 4x200 and 4x400 as a sophomore and junior ... also qualified in the mile relay as a freshman ... selected TCU over Utah and SMU.

Matt Brown (QB, 6-1, 185, Allen, Texas; Allen High School)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 11 dual-threat quarterback in the country as well as the nation's fourth-best scrambling quarterback ... also rated by Rivals as the No. 3 dual-threat quarterback in Texas and the 85th-ranked overall player ... All-State and the 5A Offensive Most Valuable Player after throwing for 2,412 yards and 24 touchdowns as a senior ... also rushed for 1,166 yards and 17 scores ... named the district Most Valuable Player and a member of the Dallas-Fort Worth All-Area team ... totaled 6,805 yards passing and 64 touchdowns in his Allen career ... was also All-State as a junior when he passed for 1,973 yards and 27 touchdowns while adding 1,131 yards rushing and 13 scores on the ground ... had 2,420 yards passing and 25 touchdowns as a sophomore ... chose TCU over Arizona, Nebraska, Iowa State and Kansas State.

Stephen Bryant (TE, 6-5, 220, New Deal, Texas; New Deal HS)
First-team All-State safety and district Most Valuable Player ... played at quarterback and safety while also being utilized as the kickoff and punt return specialist ... led New Deal to an undefeated regular season and deep run in the Class A state playoffs ... was also a standout for the school's basketball team ... selected TCU over Baylor and Iowa State.

Curtis Carter (TB/WR, 5-10, 170, Stonewall, La.; North De Soto HS)
A four-star recruit and member of the Rivals 250 ... rated as the nation's fourth-fastest athlete and the No. 21 overall athlete ... also listed by Rivals as the No. 4 athlete in Louisiana and No. 8 overall player in the state ... totaled 1,200 all-purpose yards as a senior ... recorded 1,038 all-purpose yards and 17 touchdowns as a junior ... passed for 708 yards and 10 scores while rushing for 262 yards and seven touchdowns ... operated out of a Wing-T offense that accumulated more than 4,500 yards rushing ... lettered in football, baseball and track and field ... second-team All-State in baseball as a junior ... timed at 4.37 in the 40 ... chose TCU over the likes of Alabama, Nebraska, Missouri and Mississippi State.

Sam Carter (QB, 6-0, 205, Alief, Texas; Hastings HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 23 dual-threat quarterback in the nation ... also rated by Rivals as the No. 4 dual-threat signal caller in the state ... passed for 1,791 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior ... added 995 yards rushing with 12 touchdowns ... nominated for an Old Spice Red Zone Player of the Year award ... passed for 1,759 yards and 19 touchdowns as a junior at Morton Ranch High School ... added 1,021 yards and nine scores on the ground ... named the District 21-4A Offensive Most Valuable Player ... had a 54.0 completion percentage (150-of-278) for 2,085 yards with 23 touchdowns and 10 interceptions as a sophomore ... added 739 yards rushing and seven touchdowns on a 5.9 per carry mark ... chose TCU over offers from Baylor, Houston, Miami (Fla.), Louisville and Oklahoma State.

Ethan Grant (RB, 5-10, 175, Coconut Creek, Fla.; North Broward HS)
A four-star recruit and member of the Rivals.com 250 ... ranked by Rivals as the nation's No. 15 running back and the fifth-best home run threat at the position ... also rated as the No. 5 running back in Florida and the No. 34 overall player in the state ... rushed for 935 yards and 14 touchdowns on a 9.4 per carry mark his senior year ... averaged over 40 yards per reception as a senior ... played in the 2010 Team USA vs. The World Game ... picked TCU over Oregon, Minnesota and Wisconsin.

Antonio Graves (S/WR, 6-1, 210, Texarkana, Texas; Pleasant Grove HS)
Named the Distict 16-3A Most Valuable Player as a senior ... named to the all-district team at both quarterback and linebacker ... was also all-district as a junior ... selected TCU over Baylor and Louisiana Tech.

Chris Hawkins (WR, 6-2, 175, Channelview, Texas; Channelview HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 77 wide receiver in the nation and the No. 14 wide receiver in Texas ... a unanimous first-team All-District 21-5A selection as a senior ... had 11 touchdowns among his 27 receptions for 657 yards ... added two interceptions on defense while averaging 29.3 yards on kickoff returns ... averaged 40.1 yards per reception his junior year when he posted 10 catches, including five scores, for 401 yards ... earned second-team all-district honors ... was also a second-team all-district selection in basketball for Channelview ... lettered twice in football, three times in basketball and once in track and field ... chose TCU over the likes of Minnesota, Arizona, Arizona State, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Kansas, Kansas State, Kentucky, Nebraska and Utah.

Marcus Mallett (LB, 6-1, 216, Cleveland, Texas; Cleveland HS)
Rated as the No. 8 outside linebacker in the state and No. 39 in the nation by Rivals.com ... ranked No. 97 for overall players in Texas ... listed in the Waco Tribune's top-100 recruits for Texas ... honorable-mention All-State as a junior ... named the District 22-3A Most Valuable Player his junior year ... selected TCU over Arkansas, Baylor, Colorado, Oklahoma State and Wisconsin.

Clifton Murphy (DE, 6-4, 230, Little Elm, Texas; Little Elm HS)
A first-team All-District 5-4A selection as a senior ... totaled 28 tackles for loss, including eight sacks, among 72 stops ... named to the second-team all-district squad his junior year ... recorded eight sacks among 82 tackles ... also played basketball for Little Elm ... picked TCU over SMU and Colorado State.

Elisha Olabode (CB/S, 5-10, 170, Cedar Hill, Texas; Cedar Hill HS)
The No. 9 safety in Texas and No. 54 safety in the nation by Rivals.com ... first-team All-State as a senior ... also named to the Class 5A Dallas-Fort Worth All-Area team ... recorded 61 tackles with four interceptions ... totaled five return touchdowns, including three on punt returns ... brought back an interception for a touchdown while also scoring on a 108-yard missed field goal return ... had 88 tackles and two interceptions as a junior ... chose TCU over Arizona, Baylor, Illinois, Iowa State, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska and Wisconsin.

Blake Roberts (LB/DE, 6-4, 225, Tyler, Texas; Robert E. Lee HS)
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 10 outside linebacker in Texas and No. 45 in the nation ... named to the second-team Class 5A Dallas-Fort Worth All-Area team as a senior ... All-East Texas his junior and senior years ... a three-time all-district selection ... placed among the top three in tackles for Tyler Lee in each of his final three seasons ... totaled 75 stops, including seven for loss with four sacks, as a junior ... added three forced fumbles and one interception ... selected TCU over Kansas, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Purdue and Texas Tech.

Michael Thompson (C, 6-4, 315, Farmersville, Texas; Farmersville HS)
The No. 4 ranked center in Texas and No. 18 nationally by Rivals.com ... first-team All-State and All-District 13-3A ... also a first-team selection at defensive tackle in addition to serving as the team's field-goal kicker ... an academic all-district pick his senior year ... earned All-State honors as a sophomore when he helped Farmersville win the 2-A state championship.

Nykiren Wellington (OT, 6-6, 275, San Antonio, Texas; Holmes HS)
All-District 28-5A as a junior and senior ... utilized on both the offensive and defensive lines ... three-year letterman in football ... also lettered twice in track and field and once in basketball ... selected TCU over Colorado, Houston and Utah.

Kevin White (CB, 5-10, 170, Round Rock, Texas; Stony Point HS)
An All-State selection as a senior ... was also the District 16-5A Defensive Most Valuable Player and an All-Central Texas pick by the Austin American-Statesman ... first-team all-area ... totaled 43 tackles with seven interceptions and nine pass breakups ... had 174 return yards on his picks ... was also the all-district return specialist ... second-team all-district and third-team all-area his junior year ... named Stony Point's Most Valuable Defensive Back ... recorded 43 stops, 13 pass breakups, five interceptions and a forced fumble as a junior ... also blocked two punts ... a two-year letterman in football ... picked TCU over offers from Air Force and Utah.

GARY PATTERSON

HEAD COACH

KANSAS STATE, '83

10th SEASON AS TCU HEAD COACH
13TH SEASON OVERALL AT TCU

PATTERSON FILE

AGE: 50 (born Feb. 13, 1960)

BIRTHPLACE: Larned, Kan.

HOMETOWN: Rozel, Kan.

HIGH SCHOOL: Pawnee Heights, Kan. (1978)

ALMA MATER: Kansas State (1983) Physical Education

MASTER'S DEGREE: Tennessee Tech (1984) Educational Administration

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Dodge City CC (1978-79) Kansas State (1980-81)

MARRIED: Kelsey

CHILDREN: Josh, Cade, Blake

COACHING EXPERIENCE:

1982 Kansas State (Graduate Asst.)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Linebackers)
1986 UC Davis (Linebackers)
1987 Cal Lutheran (Defensive Coordinator)
1988 Pittsburg State (Kan.) (Linebackers)
1989-91 Sonoma (Calif.) State (Defensive Coordinator)
1992 Oregon Lightning Bolts
1992-94 Utah State (Secondary)
1995 Navy (Secondary)
1996-97 New Mexico (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
1998-00 TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
2000-present TCU (Head Coach)

BOWL GAMES:

1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1997 Insight.com Bowl (New Mexico)
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

Since taking over the helm of the Horned Frogs in December 2000, Gary Patterson has become synonymous with TCU football.

In 2009, Patterson guided the Horned Frogs to a 12-1 record, No. 6 national ranking and their first BCS appearance. In the process, Patterson was selected for nine national coaching honors.

Patterson was named National Coach of the Year by the Walter Camp Football Foundation, Associated Press, American Football Coaches Association and *Sporting News* while also receiving the Bobby Dodd Award, Eddie Robinson Award, Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Award, George Munger Award and Woody Hayes Award.

The No. 6 ranking in season-ending polls by the Associated Press and *USA Today* gave the Frogs their second straight top-10 finish and third in the last five years. TCU had its highest season-ending ranking since 1955, when it was also sixth, and has posted back-to-back top-10 appearances in final polls for the first time since the 1958-59 campaigns. The Frogs finished seventh in 2008.

In 2009, TCU posted just the second 12-win season in its history, matched only by its 1935 national championship team which also went 12-1. The Frogs had their first undefeated regular season since their 1938 national championship campaign.

TCU topped the nation in total defense for the second straight year and fourth time in 10 seasons. Despite losing seven starters to graduation, including three to the NFL, off 2008's No. 1 defense, the Frogs again led the nation by allowing just 239.7 yards per game.

Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU is tied with Alabama and Auburn for the most No. 1 rankings in total defense at four. All four of the Frogs' top marks (2000, 2002, 2008, 2009) have come under Patterson.

Since 2000, TCU's first of four team defensive titles, Virginia Tech is the only other school to finish first more than once (2005, 2006). The Frogs, Hokies and Miami, Fla. (1989, 1994) are the only teams to win the crown at least twice since 1989.

TCU and Florida were the only schools in 2009 to rank in the top 10 nationally in total offense and defense. The Frogs were seventh offensively at 456.7 yards per game.

The dean of Mountain West Conference coaches, Patterson has led TCU to at least 10 wins six times in the last eight years, including five 11-win campaigns since 2003. No other coach in TCU history has more than two 10-win campaigns.

Patterson's 85-28 (.752) record is the best mark of the four coaches at TCU to be on the sldeline for at least 100 games. Patterson's 85 wins are second on the Frogs' career victory list, trailing only Dutch Meyer (109-79-13, .575). Meyer coached TCU to its 1935 and 1938 national championships.

Patterson's .752 winning percentage is second among TCU coaches with more than 20 games under their belt and fourth among active coaches (minimum five years) in the Football Bowl Subdivision.

The Frogs have won five conference titles with Patterson on staff in addition to posting seven of the school's 11 10-win seasons. He was TCU's defensive coordinator from 1998-00.

During his 12 years on campus, Patterson has seen TCU make 11 bowl appearances. From 2005-08, Patterson led the Frogs to four straight bowl victories for the first time in school history. During that stretch, TCU was one of just seven schools nationally to have a current bowl winning streak of at least four in a row.

TCU is 7-4 in bowl games with Patterson on its coaching staff and 5-4 with him as head coach. Prior to Patterson's arrival on campus in 1998, the Frogs had just four bowl wins in their history.

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

The Frogs are 13-3 in their last 16 games against teams from leagues with automatic BCS bids, including a 5-2 mark versus the Big 12 the past four seasons.

The Frogs were fourth in the final BCS standings in 2009, marking the highest appearance ever by a team from a non-automatic qualifying conference. TCU has appeared in the BCS standings 36 times, trailing only Boise State (42) for the most among schools from a non-automatic qualifying conference.

In nine seasons as a head coach, Patterson has coached 113 All-Conference selections, seven All-Americans, 11 Freshman All-Americans and one Academic All-American.

In four of its first five seasons in the Mountain West, TCU has set the pace on the all-conference teams. The Frogs had a school-record 20 selections in 2009, 18 in 2005 and 2008, 14 in 2006 and 11 in 2007.

As TCU's head coach, Patterson has had 21 players drafted with a total of 41 in NFL camps.

Patterson's defensive acumen dates back to his own playing days at Kansas State, where he played strong safety and outside linebacker for the Wildcats in 1980 and 1981.

He served as a graduate assistant in 1982 and received his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1983. He took the linebacker coaching position at Tennessee Tech while earning a master's degree in educational administration in 1984.

Patterson has been part of 14 bowl staffs, including one each with Kansas State, Utah State and New Mexico. The other 11 have come at TCU. Aside from being an accomplished Division I head coach, Patterson is also a skilled guitar player. On several occasions, Patterson has entertained TCU fans with his guitar skills at pep rallies around the Fort Worth area.

A native of Rozel, Kansas, Patterson is married to the former Kelsey Hayes. He has three sons: Josh, Cade and Blake.

FROGS UNDER PATTERSON

Situation	Record
Score First	62-15
When Opp. Scores First	23-13
Lead at the Half	68-9
Trail at the Half	12-17
Tied at the Half	5-2
Lead After 3 Quarters	71-8
Trail After 3 Quarters	6-17
Tied After 3 Quarters	8-3
Games Decided in OT	4-4
300+ yards of Offense	74-22
100+ Rushing Yards	82-17
200+ Rushing Yards	45-2
200+ Passing Yards	42-18
300+ Passing Yards	10-5
Win Time of Possession	67-13
Opp. At or Under 300 Total Yards	59-6
Allow 300+ Total Yards	26-22
Opp. Under 100 Rush Yds.	60-8

CAREER COACHING WINS AT TCU

No.	Coach	Wins
1.	Dutch Meyer	109
2.	**Gary Patterson**	**85**
3.	Abe Martin	74
4.	Francis Schmidt	47
5.	Jim Wacker	40

CAREER GAMES COACHED AT TCU

No.	Coach	Games
1.	Dutch Meyer	201
2.	Abe Martin	145
3.	**Gary Patterson**	**113**
4.	Jim Wacker	100
5.	Pat Sullivan	67
6.	F.A. Dry	66
7.	Francis Schmidt	57
8.	Madison A. Bell	55

CAREER RECORD BREAKDOWN

vs. Conference Opponents	53-18
vs. Non-Conference Opponents	32-10
vs. Ranked Opponents	8-7
Home Games	45-6
Road Games	35-18
Neutral Site Games	5-4
August	1-1
September	27-9
October	28-7
November	22-7
December	7-3
January	0-1

PATTERSON'S HEAD COACHING RECORD

Year	School	Won	Lost	Pct.	Bowl
2000	TCU	0	1	.000	Mobile Alabama
2001	TCU	6	6	.500	galleryfurniture.com
2002	TCU	10	2	.833	Liberty
2003	TCU	11	2	.846	Fort Worth
2004	TCU	5	6	.455	
2005	TCU	11	1	.917	Houston
2006	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2007	TCU	8	5	.615	Texas
2008	TCU	11	2	.833	Poinsettia
2009	TCU	12	1	.923	Fiesta
Totals		**85**	**28**	**.752**	**(9 Years)**

PATTERSON VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
8/25/01	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21
11/23/01	vs Louisville (17)	W	37-22
12/31/02	Colorado State (23)	W	17-3
12/23/03	vs Boise State (18)	L	31-34
11/10/04	at Louisville (12)	L	28-55
9/03/05	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10
9/16/06	vs Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3
9/8/07	at Texas (7)	L	13-34
9/27/08	at Oklahoma (2)	L	10-35
10/16/08	vs. BYU (9)	W	32-7
11/6/08	at Utah (10)	L	10-13
12/23/08	vs Boise State	W	17-16
10/24/09	at BYU (16)	W	38-7
11/14/09	vs Utah (16)	W	55-28
1/4/10	vs Boise State (6)	L	10-17
15 Games		**8-7 Record (.533)**	

PATTERSON'S BOWL GAMES

Bowl	Opponent	W/L	Score
2000 Mobile Alabama	Southern Miss	L	21-28
2001 galleryfurniture.com	Texas A&M	L	9-28
2002 Liberty	Colorado State	W	17-3
2003 Fort Worth	Boise State	L	31-34
2005 EV1.net Houston	Iowa State	W	27-24
2006 Poinsettia	Northern Illinois	W	37-7
2007 Texas	Houston	W	20-13
2008 Poinsettia	Boise State	W	17-16
2009 Fiesta	Boise State	L	10-17
9 Bowls in 10 Years		**5-4 Record (.555)**	

JARRETT ANDERSON

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ RUNNING BACKS

13th SEASON AT TCU
NEW MEXICO, '93

After coming to TCU as a graduate assistant, Jarrett Anderson is in his 13th year overall with the Horned Frogs.

In February 2009, Anderson was promoted to co-offensive coordinator. He also became the running backs coach after serving as wide receivers coach the previous eight seasons.

Anderson helped direct a record-setting TCU offense in 2009 as the Frogs set single-season school records with 498 points and 5,937 yards of total offense.

TCU ranked fifth nationally in scoring offense (38.3 points per game) and rushing (239.5 yards per game), seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

Anderson helped mentor freshman tailbacks Matthew Tucker and Ed Wesley into being the Frogs' second- and third-leading rushers with 676 and 638 yards, respectively.

In 2008, sophomore Jimmy Young became the first TCU wide receiver to be named All-Mountain West Conference in the Frogs' four years in the league. Young had 988 yards receiving to narrowly miss just the second 1,000-yard season in TCU history. His 59 receptions tied for the fourth-best total on the Frogs' single-season chart.

Under Anderson's tutelage, three TCU receivers in the last seven years were drafted by NFL teams.

Cory Rodgers was a fourth-round pick by Green Bay in 2006, while Adrian Madise and LaTarence Dunbar were selected in the fifth and sixth rounds in 2003 by Denver and Atlanta, respectively. All three finished their careers in the top 10 of various TCU receiving categories.

Reggie Harrell, who signed as a free agent with Dallas, became the school's first 1,000-yard receiver in 2003 with the Horned Frogs.

During his three-year career, Rodgers tied Mike Renfro's career TCU mark of 17 receiving touchdowns.

Both Harrell and Rodgers rank among the top 10 in school history in career receptions and yards while earning all-conference recognition.

In 2006, Quentily Harmon closed his career as TCU's ninth-leading receiver with 111 catches. In addition, Michael DePriest was signed as a free-agent in 2007 by Indianapolis.

Prior to assuming his current duties, Anderson served on the TCU coaching staff as a graduate assistant from 1998-00, working primarily with the Frogs' offensive line.

Anderson spent one season (1997) as an assistant coach at Tyler Junior College, where he worked with the running backs and receivers. He began his collegiate playing career at Tyler before transferring to New Mexico. He lettered for the Lobos in both 1992 and 1993.

Anderson graduated from New Mexico in 1993 with a bachelor's degree in university studies and earned a master's degree in TCU's MLA program.

Anderson and his wife, Lisa, have two sons: Aidan and Eli.

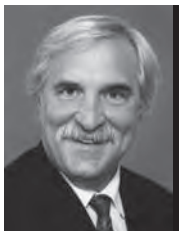
ANDERSON FILE

AGE: 39 (born Dec. 7, 1970)
HOMETOWN: Tyler, Texas
MARRIED: Lisa
CHILDREN: Aidan and Eli
ALMA MATER: New Mexico (1993)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1990-91 Tyler Junior College
1992-93 New Mexico

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1994 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Tyler J.C. (Running Backs/Wide Receivers)
1998-00 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2001-present TCU (Wide Receivers)

BOWL GAMES:
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl (TCU)



DICK BUMPAS

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ DEFENSIVE LINE

SEVENTH SEASON AT TCU
ARKANSAS, '73

Dick Bumpas joined TCU in February 2004 as the defensive coordinator and defensive line coach.

Bumpas first worked with Horned Frog coach Gary Patterson at Kansas State in the early 1980s. He was the Wildcats' defensive line coach in 1981 when Patterson was a senior linebacker. Patterson then became a Kansas State graduate assistant in 1982 and joined Bumpas on staff.

The duo also worked together at Utah State from 1992-94 and at Navy in 1995. At both places, Bumpas was the defensive coordinator while Patterson was the secondary coach.

Bumpas has been one of five finalists for the Broyles Award, recognizing the nation's top assistant coach, each of the last two seasons.

Bumpas mentored Horned Frog defensive end Jerry Hughes into being a two-time consensus All-American and the 2009 recipient of the Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy. Hughes, who had never played on defense until arriving at TCU, was also a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski Trophy and Rotary Lombardi Award.

In addition to Hughes, a two-time Mountain West Conference Defensive Player of the Year, TCU's defensive line was represented on the 2009 All-MWC team by second-team selections Wayne Daniels and Cory Grant.

Bumpas has won championships in four different conferences during his career and coached at all three service academies. He has also coached in 15 bowl games.

A native of Fort Smith, Ark., Bumpas received three varsity letters and was a captain for the Razorbacks. He was named SWC Defensive Player of the Year in 1970, earning consensus All-America honors at defensive tackle. He received a Bachelor's degree in education from Arkansas in 1973. He went on to play tight end and linebacker professionally for the Memphis Southmen in the World Football League and the British Columbia Lions of the Canadian Football League.

Bumpas was a 2006 inductee into the University of Arkansas Sports Hall of Honor. He is married to the former Gloria Surratt.

BUMPAS FILE

AGE: 60 (born Dec. 19, 1949)
HOMETOWN: Fort Smith, Ark.
MARRIED: Gloria
ALMA MATER: Arkansas (1973)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1969-70 Arkansas
1971 All-American Bowl
1974 British Columbia Lions
1974-76 Memphis Southmen

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1977 Arkansas (Graduate Assistant)
1978 Army (Defensive Line)
1979-80 Air Force (Defensive Line)
1981-82 Kansas State (Defensive Line)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1985-88 Tennessee (Linebackers/Special Teams)
1989 Arkansas (Defensive Line)
1990-91 Notre Dame (Defensive Line)
1992-94 Utah State (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1995-98 Navy (Defensive Coordinator/Asst. Head Coach/Defensive Line)
1997 Blue-Gray All-Star Classic
1999-02 Houston (Co-Defensive Coord./Asst. Head Coach/Linebackers)
2003 Western Michigan (Defensive Coord./Linebackers)
2004-present TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line)

BOWL GAMES:
1969 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 Blue-Gray Game (Arkansas)
1977 Orange Bowl (Arkansas)
1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1986 Sugar Bowl (Tennessee)
1986 Liberty Bowl (Tennessee)
1988 Peach Bowl (Tennessee)
1990 Cotton Bowl (Arkansas)
1991 Orange Bowl (Notre Dame)
1992 Sugar Bowl (Notre Dame)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1996 Aloha Bowl (Navy)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

RUSTY BURNS

WIDE RECEIVERS

SECOND SEASON AT TCU
SPRINGFIELD, '78

Rusty Burns joined the TCU staff as wide receivers coach in February 2009.

In his first season with the Horned Frogs, four of TCU's top-six receivers posted reception totals that surpassed their career numbers entering the season. Three TCU receivers, Antoine Hicks, Jeremy Kerley and Jimmy Young, were named All-Mountain West Conference.

Burns most recently spent four seasons (2004-07) as the offensive coordinator at SMU. The Mustangs set a school record with 29 touchdown passes in 2006, while their 325 points scored ranked third all-time in SMU history.

Burns has also been an offensive coordinator at Cincinnati (2002-03), Wyoming (1999-01), Memphis (1996-98) and Connecticut (1980-88).

At Cincinnati, Burns directed a record-setting offensive attack in 2002 that helped lead the Bearcats to the Conference USA championship. Cincinnati set school marks for passing yards (3,649 yards), total offense (5,565 yards) and points (409). The Bearcats led C-USA in passing (260.6) and total offense (397.5) per game.

It was Burns' second stint at Cincinnati. He was the Bearcats' quarterbacks coach from 1989-91. Burns also served three seasons (1992-94) as an assistant coach at Georgia Tech.

In his final year at Wyoming, Burns had the most improved offense in the Mountain West Conference.

Burns is a 1978 graduate of Springfield College, where he played quarterback. He also has a master's degree from Springfield. His first coaching position came at his alma mater as he served two seasons as offensive coordinator upon his graduation.

Burns and his wife, Debra, have two daughters: Kelly and Kirsten.

BURNS FILE

AGE: 54 (born Sept. 27, 1955)
HOMETOWN: Bourne, Mass.
MARRIED: Debra
CHILDREN: Kelly and Kirsten
ALMA MATER: Springfield (1978)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1974-77 Springfield

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1978-79 Springfield (Offensive Coordinator)
1980-88 Connecticut (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
1989-91 Cincinnati (Quarterbacks)
1992-93 Georgia Tech (Quarterbacks)
1994 Georgia Tech (Wide Receivers)
1996-98 Memphis (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
1999-01 Wyoming (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
2002-03 Cincinnati (Offensive Coordinator/ Wide Receivers/Quarterbacks)
2004-07 SMU (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
2009 TCU (Wide Receivers)

BOWL GAMES:
2002 New Orleans Bowl (Cincinnati)
2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

JUSTIN FUENTE

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ QUARTERBACKS

FOURTH SEASON AT TCU
MURRAY STATE, '99

Justin Fuente joined the TCU football coaching staff in February 2007 as running backs coach and was promoted to co-offensive coordinator in February 2009. As part of his new duties, he moved from running backs to quarterbacks coach.

In his first season as co-offensive coordinator, Fuente helped lead a record-setting TCU attack in 2009. The Frogs set single-season school records with 498 points and 5,937 yards of total offense.

TCU ranked fifth nationally in scoring offense (38.3 points per game) and rushing (239.5 yards per game), seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

Under Fuente's tutelage, TCU quarterback Andy Dalton received Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Year and All-America honors. Dalton was also one of 10 finalists for the Manning Award, presented to the nation's top quarterback.

The Horned Frogs defined running back by committee in 2008. TCU ranked 12th nationally in rushing despite not having a player in the top-96 individually. TCU's 220.2 yards per game rushing was its highest mark since 2000, when LaDainian Tomlinson keyed a Frog ground attack that averaged 275.6 per game.

Fuente coached tailback Aaron Brown into being a sixth-round selection by the Detroit Lions in the 2009 NFL draft.

Fuente came to TCU after spending the previous six seasons as quarterbacks coach at Illinois State. His final three years saw him double as the Redbirds' offensive coordinator.

Fuente played two seasons (1996-97) at Oklahoma under former TCU quarterbacks coach and then-Sooners offensive coordinator Dick Winder. Fuente set an Oklahoma freshman record with 11 touchdown passes. He transferred to Murray State for his final two years of eligibility.

Fuente set 11 school records at Murray State, including total offense and passing yards in a game and season. He was the Ohio Valley Conference Offensive Player of the Year and a finalist for the Walter Payton Award, given annually to the nation's top player in Division I-AA.

Under Fuente's direction, Illinois State ranked in the top 10 nationally in total offense in 2005 and 2006. The Redbirds placed eighth in 2006 with an average of 397.5 yards per game after ranking fifth in both total offense (477.6 yards) and scoring (39.2 points) in 2005.

Fuente coached Redbird quarterback Luke Drone to first-team All-Gateway Conference honors as he led the league in passing (227.8 yards) and total offense (231.6 yards). Running back Pierre Rembert set an Illinois State single-season record while ranking sixth nationally in rushing with 1,743 yards (134.1 per game).

Following his collegiate career, Fuente played professionally with the Oklahoma Wranglers in the Arena League. A 1999 graduate of Murray State, Fuente is a native of Tulsa, Okla.

Fuente and his wife, Jenny, have a daughter: Cecilia Mae.

FUENTE FILE

AGE: 33 (born July 30, 1976)
HOMETOWN: Tulsa, Okla.
MARRIED: Jenny
CHILDREN: Cecilia Mae
ALMA MATER: Murray State (1999)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1996-97 Oklahoma
1998-99 Murray State
2000-01 Oklahoma Wranglers

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
2001-03 Illinois State (Quarterbacks)
2004-06 Illinois State (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2007-2008 TCU (Running Backs)
2009-present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)

BOWL GAMES:
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

CHAD GLASGOW

SAFETIES

10TH SEASON AT TCU
OKLAHOMA STATE, '95

Chad Glasgow, a member of Gary Patterson's first staff at TCU, is in his 10th year as the Horned Frogs' safeties coach.

After the graduation of two of three starters at safety from 2008's top-ranked defense, Glasgow directed a unit that again helped TCU rank No. 1 in the country for total defense.

With Tejay Johnson being a second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection in 2009, Glasgow has coached 12 all-conference picks at safety for TCU.

Four TCU safeties in the last three years have signed National Football League contracts.

Stephen Hodge, who led the nation in sacks by a defensive back with eight in 2007, was a sixth-round draft pick by the Dallas Cowboys in 2009.

Hodge and David Roach earned All-MWC honors in 2007. Roach and Brian Bonner signed 2008 free-agent contracts with the New Orleans Saints and San Diego Chargers, respectively.

In 2006, Marvin White was first-team All-MWC and later a fourth-round draft pick of the Cincinnati Bengals. Bonner was a second-team selection.

White and Jeremy Modkins were All-MWC in 2005.

Since arriving at TCU, Glasgow also tutored all-conference safeties Kenneth Hilliard, a free-agent signee with the Buffalo Bills, and Marvin Godbolt, who inked a professional contract in the Canadian Football League.

Glasgow coached safeties, including 2000 Southland Conference Player of the Year C.J. Carroll, at Southwest Texas State from 1998-00.

Prior to his stint at Southwest Texas State, Glasgow spent one year at Illinois State as the linebackers coach.

Glasgow also had coaching stops as a graduate assistant at both Oklahoma State (1994-95) under Bob Simmons and New Mexico (1996) with Dennis Franchione. Patterson was the Lobos' defensive coordinator that season.

A three-year letterwinner, Glasgow played linebacker at Oklahoma State. He earned a bachelor's degree from OSU in business administration in 1995.

Glasgow and his wife, Maida, were married in March 2010.

GLASGOW FILE

AGE: 37 (born Jan. 18, 1972)
HOMETOWN: Woodward, Okla.
MARRIED: Maida
ALMA MATER: Oklahoma State (1995)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1990-93 Oklahoma State

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1994-95 Oklahoma State (Graduate Assistant)
1996 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Illinois State (Linebackers)
1998-00 Southwest Texas (Safeties)
2001-present TCU (Safeties)

BOWL GAMES:
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

CLAY JENNINGS

CORNERBACKS

THIRD SEASON AT TCU
NORTH TEXAS, '96

Clay Jennings joined the TCU football staff as cornerbacks coach in January 2008.

Both Rafael Priest and Nick Sanders were first-team All-Mountain West Conference selections in 2009. Priest was ranked by Rivals.com as the nation's sixth-best cornerback, while Sanders was tabbed the MWC's hardest hitter by *Sporting News*.

In 2008, Priest was second-team All-MWC with Sanders an honorable-mention pick.

Jennings, who has coached five current NFL defensive backs, came to the Horned Frogs after serving as the cornerbacks coach at Baylor in 2007.

Jennings worked two seasons (2005-06) as safeties coach at Houston. He helped the Cougars to back-to-back bowl appearances and the 2006 Conference USA championship. In 2006, Cougars' free safety Will Gulley earned Conference USA Defensive Player of the Year honors while Brandon Brinkley was named to the league's all-freshman squad.

In his first season at Houston, Jennings saw Rocky Schwartz earn Conference USA third-team all-league honors and Kenneth Fontennette be named an honorable-mention Freshman All-American by The Sporting News.

Prior to his two-year stint at Houston, Jennings spent two seasons (2003-04) as the defensive backs coach at Louisiana-Lafayette, where he helped the Ragin' Cajuns to a No. 11 national ranking in pass defense. At Louisiana-Lafayette, Jennings tutored current NFL players Antwain Spann (New England Patriots), C.C. Brown (Houston Texans) and Michael Adams (Arizona Cardinals).

Jennings also worked two years (2001-02) as secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Sam Houston State. He helped the Bearkats to a share of the 2001 Southland Conference championship and the quarterfinal round of the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs. At SHSU, Jennings coached All-American and Buck Buchanan Award finalist Keith Davis, who just completed his fifth season with the Dallas Cowboys.

Jennings also coached the secondary at Southern Arkansas (2000), Morningside College in Sioux City, Iowa (1999) and Morehouse College in Atlanta (1998). At SAU, Jennings mentored Jordan Babineaux of the Seattle Seahawks. At Morningside, Jennings coached first-team All-American Matt Walker.

A four-year letterwinner (1992-95) as a defensive lineman and special teams standout at North Texas, Jennings was a member of the Mean Green's 1994 Southland Conference championship team and the school's first NCAA Division I-A squad in 1995. He began his coaching career as a student assistant (1996) and then graduate assistant (1997) at North Texas before moving on to Morehouse.

A 1992 graduate of Waco's La Vega High School and a 1996 North Texas alumnus (bachelor's of science in kinesiology), Jennings and his wife, Belinda, have two children: son Kirby and daughter Kenzie.

JENNINGS FILE

AGE: 36 (born Nov. 3, 1973)
HOMETOWN: Waco, Texas
MARRIED: Belinda
CHILDREN: Kirby and Kenzie
ALMA MATER: North Texas (1996)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1992-95 North Texas

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1996 North Texas (Student Assistant)
1997 North Texas (Graduate Assistant)
1998 Morehouse (Secondary)
1999 Morningside (Secondary)
2000 Southern Arkansas (Secondary)
2001-02 Sam Houston State (Secondary/Recruiting Coordinator)
2003-04 Louisiana-Lafayette (Secondary)
2005-06 Houston (Safeties)
2007 Baylor (Cornerbacks)
2008-present TCU (Cornerbacks)

BOWL GAMES
2005 Fort Worth Bowl (Houston)
2006 Liberty Bowl (Houston)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

DAN SHARP

TIGHT ENDS/SPECIAL TEAMS

10TH SEASON AT TCU
TCU, '85

One of the more popular players to ever don the Purple and White, Dan Sharp is in his 10th year during his second stint as an assistant coach at his alma mater. He doubles as the tight ends and special teams coach.

A 2005 inductee into the TCU Lettermen's Hall of Fame, Sharp returned to the Horned Frogs' staff in 2001 as the tight ends coach and special teams coordinator. He previously coached for nine seasons at TCU before heading to Tulsa in 1998.

TCU topped the nation in 2009 in kickoff return average with a 29.2-yard mark. The Horned Frogs were 14th in punt returns (13.2). With Jeremy Kerley's two punt returns for scores and a Greg McCoy 81-yard kickoff return for a touchdown at Wyoming, TCU had three special teams touchdowns last season.

Kerley was named the Mountain West Conference Special Teams Player of the Year. TCU has had the first-team All-MWC return specialist all five seasons it has been in the league.

Sharp also coaches first-team All-MWC placekicker Ross Evans, who was 15-of-18 on field-goal attempts and set a TCU single-season record with 61 PATs.

In 2008, Sharp mentored Evans and fellow freshman Anson Kelton as they handled the kicking game for TCU.

Kelton earned All-Mountain West Conference honors as 30 of his 54 punts (55.6 percent) were placed inside the opponent 20 with just seven touchbacks. He had a 41.3 average. Evans made 16-of-20 field goals, including a 50-yard effort on his first collegiate attempt, and was the only freshman among the semifinalists for the Lou Groza Award as the nation's top placekicker.

Sharp previously coached at TCU (1991-97) under both Jim Wacker and Pat Sullivan. He mentored the tight ends for five years and handled the defensive ends for two seasons. Before joining the TCU staff on a full-time basis, Sharp served as a graduate assistant under Wacker.

Sharp was a tight end on TCU's 1984 team which went 8-3 and earned a trip to the Bluebonnet Bowl. He had a key touchdown reception in a 32-31 win at Arkansas, the Frogs' first victory in Fayetteville in 29 years.

In addition to providing outstanding blocking for TCU's vaunted running game, Sharp earned All-Southwest Conference honors in 1984 as he caught 42 passes for 596 yards and seven touchdowns. He spent two years in the NFL with the Atlanta Falcons before returning to TCU in 1988.

He received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from TCU in 1985 and his master's degree in liberal arts in 1992.

Sharp and his wife, Cindy, both natives of Boerne, Texas, are the parents of two daughters: Alexandra and Andrea.

SHARP FILE

AGE: 48 (born Feb. 5, 1962)
HOMETOWN: Boerne, Texas
MARRIED: Cindy
CHILDREN: Alexandra and Andrea
ALMA MATER: TCU (1985)
MASTER'S DEGREE: TCU (1992)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1981-84 TCU
1986-87 Atlanta Falcons

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1989-90 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
1991 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1992-96 TCU (Tight Ends)
1997 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1998-00 Tulsa (Tight Ends/Special Teams)
2001-present TCU (Tight Ends/Special Teams)

BOWL GAMES:
1984 Bluebonnet Bowl (TCU)
1994 Independence Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

TONY TADEMY

LINEBACKERS

SIXTH SEASON AT TCU
LOUISIANA TECH, '83

Tony Tademy joined the TCU football staff in June 2005.

Tademy has coached at least two All-Mountain West Conference selections in each of his first five years. Three Horned Frog linebackers over the last three seasons are in the National Football League.

The 2009 campaign saw Daryl Washington and Tank Carder, in their first season as starters, earn first- and second-team All-Mountain West Conference honors, respectively.

Washington was named to multiple All-America teams and was a 2009 Butkus Award semifinalist.

In 2008, Jason Phillips and Robert Henson were both first-team All-MWC and NFL draft selections. Phillips was the first pick in the fifth round by the Baltimore Ravens, while Henson was a sixth-round choice by the Washington Redskins.

Phillips became the first defensive player in MWC history to be a first- or second-team all-conference selection in four consecutive seasons. Henson was an honorable-mention pick his first three years before becoming a first-team honoree as a senior.

Tademy has been in the coaching profession since earning his bachelor's degree in general studies from Louisiana Tech in 1983. While an undergrad, he played linebacker and helped the Bulldogs to a pair of Independence Bowl appearances.

Tademy's first full-time assistant coaching stint came at VMI from 1985-86 when current TCU assistant head coach and offensive line coach Eddie Williamson was the Keydets' head coach.

Tademy coached the 1987 season at Louisiana Tech, serving as the inside linebackers coach. He later became the offensive line and specialists coach at Howard University, where he also coached linebackers and was the recruiting coordinator.

Tademy spent three seasons (1994-96) at the University of Houston, working with the defensive ends under coach Kim Helton and helping the Cougars to the 1996 Liberty Bowl.

Tademy returned to the high school ranks as an assistant coach at Texas City (Texas) High School from 1997-98, before taking over as the defensive coordinator at Louisiana-Lafayette from 1999-01. He spent one season as the defensive coordinator at Blinn College before becoming the defensive coordinator at McKinney in 2003.

A Jacksonville, Ark., native, Tademy and his wife, Maria, have two sons: A.J. and Victor.

TADEMY FILE

AGE: 51 (born March 1, 1959)
HOMETOWN: Jacksonville, Ark.
MARRIED: Maria
CHILDREN: A.J. and Victor
ALMA MATER: Louisiana Tech (1983)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1977-80 Louisiana Tech

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1981-82 Louisiana Tech (Student Coach)
1983-84 Mississippi (Graduate Assistant)
1985 VMI (Linebackers)
1986 VMI (Defensive Line)
1987 Louisiana Tech (Inside Linebackers)
1989 Howard (Specialists/Offensive Line)
1990-91 Howard (Linebackers)
1992 Northeast Louisiana (Defensive Line)
1993 Suitland (Md.) HS (Head Coach)
1994-96 Houston (Defensive Ends)
1997-98 Texas City (Texas) HS (Tight Ends)
1999-01 Louisiana-Lafayette (Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers)
2002 Blinn College (Defensive Coordinator/ Linebackers)
2003-04 McKinney (Texas) HS (Defensive Coordinator)
2005-present TCU (Linebackers)

BOWL GAMES:
1977 Independence Bowl (Louisiana Tech)
1978 Independence Bowl (Louisiana Tech)
1996 Liberty Bowl (Houston)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

EDDIE WILLIAMSON

ASSISTANT HEAD COACH/
OFFENSIVE LINE

10TH SEASON AT TCU
DAVIDSON, '74

A veteran of the collegiate coaching ranks, Eddie Williamson is in his 10th season at TCU as the offensive line coach. He was given the additional title of assistant head coach in 2002.

Williamson has coached 14 All-Mountain West Conference selections over the last five seasons. Three of his former TCU linemen are active in the National Football League.

Three of TCU's five starters received postseason accolades in 2009, including first-team All-MWC tackles Marcus Cannon and Marshall Newhouse. Jake Kirkpatrick was one of six finalists for the 2009 Rimington Trophy, presented to the nation's top center. Kirkpatrick, who only played one year of high school football, was a first-team All-American by SI.com.

The 2009 TCU offensive line allowed only 12 sacks, the seventh-lowest total in the nation. The Frogs ranked fifth nationally in scoring offense (38.3 points per game) and rushing (239.5 yards per game), seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

Williamson also served as an assistant coach at Texas Southern, Baylor, North Carolina, Wake Forest, South Carolina, Georgia, Duke and Furman.

Williamson also has experience as a head coach, serving in that role at VMI from 1985-88.

A native of Pendleton, S.C., Williamson was a standout linebacker at Davidson (1971-73). He graduated in 1974 and went on to earn his master's degree from Furman in 1976.

Williamson and his wife, Patty, have three children: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia.

WILLIAMSON FILE

AGE: 58 (born Dec. 11, 1951)
HOMETOWN: Pendleton, S.C.
MARRIED: Patty
CHILDREN: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia
ALMA MATER: Davidson (1974)
MASTER'S DEGREE: Furman (1976)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1971-73 Davidson

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1974-75 Furman (Graduate Assistant/Linebackers)
1976 North Carolina (Academic Counselor)
1977 Furman (Offensive Line)
1978-82 Duke (Offensive Line)
1983 Baylor (Offensive Line)
1984 Georgia (Offensive Line)
1985-88 VMI (Head Coach)
1989-90 South Carolina (Offensive Line)
1991-92 Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
1993-97 North Carolina (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)
1998 Baylor (Offensive Coord./Quarterbacks)
1999 Texas Southern (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2000 Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
2001 TCU (Offensive Line)
2002-present TCU (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)

BOWL GAMES:
1976 Peach Bowl (North Carolina)
1983 Bluebonnet Bowl (Baylor)
1984 Citrus Bowl (Georgia)
1992 Independence Bowl (Wake Forest)
1993 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1994 SunBowl (North Carolina)
1995 CarQuest Bowl (North Carolina)
1997 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1998 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsetia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

DON SOMMER

STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COACH

10TH SEASON AT TCU
UTEP, '87

Don Sommer is in his 10th year as TCU's head strength and conditioning coach after arriving on campus in January 2001. He was named the 2008 National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year by footballscoop.com.

In his capacity, Sommer is responsible for the overall direction, design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all 20 sports at TCU.

In the 2005-06 athletics season, TCU led the nation with five football players and a total of 10 student-athletes receiving All-America honors from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA).

Sommer came to TCU after serving in a similar capacity at the University of Missouri for two years. He had been part of the Tiger program since 1989, serving first as a graduate assistant for two years before assuming the assistant strength and conditioning coaching post in 1991.

Sommer was one of 10 individuals to receive the prestigious certification of "Master Strength & Conditioning Coach" at the 2003 Collegiate Strength & Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCCA) national conference. He joined the existing 26 Master Strength & Conditioning Coaches, bringing the total number of MSCCs in the world to 36 at the time of his certification.

Sommer is a graduate of the University of Texas-El Paso with a bachelor's degree in education. He was a four-year letterman and starter for the Miners' football squad before playing professionally with the Buffalo Bills and Indianapolis Colts.

Sommer returned to the classroom following his playing career and earned his master's degree in health education from Missouri.

Sommer and his wife, Cindy, have two children: Dayne and Kaylin.

SOMMER FILE

AGE: 46 (born Feb. 1, 1964)
HOMETOWN: Bellaire, Texas
MARRIED: Cindy
CHILDREN: Dayne and Kaylin
ALMA MATER: UTEP (1987)
MASTER'S DEGREE: Missouri (1991)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1982-85 UTEP
1986-88 Buffalo Bills
1988 Indianapolis Colts

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1989 Missouri (Graduate Assistant)
1991-99 Missouri (Assistant Strength & Conditioning)
1999-01 Missouri (Strength & Conditioning Coach)
2001-present TCU (Strength & Conditioning Coach)

BOWL GAMES:
1997 Holiday Bowl (Missouri)
1998 Insight.com Bowl (Missouri)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

MIKE SINQUEFIELD

DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

16th SEASON AT TCU
LSU, '92

Mike Sinquefield is in his 10th season as the director of football operations and 15th year overall at TCU.

Sinquefield's broad range of responsibilities include office management and administration, game day responsibilities, liaison with various athletic and university departments, team travel and recruiting visitations.

Prior to accepting his current position, Sinquefield previously served as the athletics equipment manager at TCU. In that role, he was responsible for maintaining and requisitioning athletic equipment for outfitting the Horned Frog student-athletes.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Sinquefield spent the previous three years in a similar capacity at East Carolina University in Greenville, N.C.

As an undergraduate, Sinquefield served as a student equipment manager and student athletic trainer at LSU. He earned his bachelor of general studies degree from LSU in 1992.

Sinquefield is a native of LaPlace, La. He and his wife, Alisa, have a son: Kaleb.

CHRIS GILLERT

ASST. DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

FOURTH SEASON AT TCU
UT TYLER, '00

Chris Gillert is in his fourth year with TCU and second season as assistant director of operations.

Gillert previously served as a graduate assistant coach for the Frog offense in 2007. He originally came to TCU in January 2007 as the graduate assistant for video.

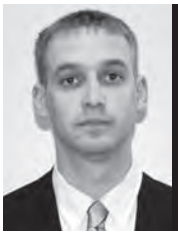
Gillert helps coordinate team travel and organizes and maintains the recruiting database. He also serves as a liason to high schools and junior colleges for recruiting purposes and serves as the pro scout contact.

Gillert previously served two years as the wide receivers coach at Trinity Valley (Texas) Community College. He helped lead the Cardinals to 2005 conference, region and Pilgrim's Pride Bowl championships. Trinity Valley topped the Southwest Junior College Football Conference that season in total offense with 386 yards per game.

In 2005, Gillert coached the top two and four of the conference's top-10 receivers.

Prior to his tenure at Trinity Valley, Gillert worked two years as the wide receivers coach at Canton (Texas) High School

A 2000 graduate of UT Tyler, Gillert was a two-year starter at tight end for Abilene Christian (1994-95).



RUSS PLAGER

GRADUATE ASSISTANT - OFFENSE

FIRST OVERALL SEASON AT TCU
Nebraska, '05

BRANDON LECHTENBERG

GRADUATE ASSISTANT - DEFENSE

FIRST SEASON, THIRD OVERALL SEASON AT TCU
Nebraska, '05

DONNA BIASATTI

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO COACH PATTERSON

DAVID GABLE

HEAD FOOTBALL TRAINER

GISELE KATES

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

MATT LEWIS

EQUIPMENT MANAGER

MIKE MAPLES

VIDEO COORDINATOR

MATT PARKER

ASSOCIATE STRENGTH COACH

2009 OVERALL STATISTICS

2009 TCU FOOTBALL RESULTS (12-1 OVERALL, 8-0 MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE	OVERALL	CONFERENCE	TV	ATTEN
Sept. 12	at Virginia	W	30-14	1-0	--	CBS C	48,336
Sept. 19	TEXAS STATE	W	56-21	2-0	--	N/A	35,249
Sept. 26	at Clemson	W	14-10	3-0	--	ESPN 360	70,000
Oct. 3	SMU	W	39-14	4-0	--	The Mtn.	37,130
Oct. 10	at Air Force*	W	20-17	5-0	1-0	CBS C	30,104
Oct. 17	COLORADO STATE*	W	44-6	6-0	2-0	Versus	31,156
Oct. 24	at No. 16 BYU*	W	38-7	7-0	3-0	Versus	64,641
Oct. 31	UNLV*	W	41-0	8-0	4-0	Versus	33,541
Nov. 7	at San Diego State*	W	55-12	9-0	5-0	Versus	21,708
Nov. 14	No. 16 UTAH*	W	55-28	10-0	6-0	CBS C	50,307
Nov. 21	at Wyoming*	W	45-10	11-0	7-0	The Mtn.	15,031
Nov. 28	NEW MEXICO*	W	51-10	12-0	8-0	The Mtn.	41,738
Jan. 4	vs. No. 6 Boise State	L	10-17	12-1	8-0	FOX	73,227

** - denotes Mountain West Conference game*

SCORING BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	TOTAL
TCU	89	174	119	116	0	498
Opponents	29	72	30	35	0	166

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	OPP
SCORING	**498**	**166**
Points Per Game	38.3	12.8
FIRST DOWNS	**311**	**161**
Rushing	164	53
Passing	127	88
Penalty	20	20
RUSHING YARDAGE	**3114**	**1043**
Yards gained rushing	3279	1407
Yards lost rushing	165	364
Rushing Attempts	595	402
Average Per Rush	5.2	2.6
Average Per Game	239.5	80.2
TDs Rushing	35	8
PASSING YARDAGE	**2823**	**2073**
Comp-Att-Int	202-326-8	189-399-14
Average Per Pass	8.7	5.2
Average Per Catch	14.0	11.0
Average Per Game	217.2	159.5
TDs Passing	24	10
TOTAL OFFENSE	**5937**	**3116**
Total Plays	921	801
Average Per Play	6.4	3.9
Average Per Game	456.7	239.7
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	**33-965**	**86-1697**
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	**47-619**	**21-126**
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	**14-140**	**8-72**
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	**29.2**	**19.7**
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	**13.2**	**6.0**
INT RETURN AVERAGE	**10.0**	**9.0**
FUMBLES-LOST	**27-15**	**23-11**
PENALTIES-Yards	**72-703**	**82-738**
Average Per Game	54.1	56.8
PUNTS-Yards	**60-2232**	**102-4276**
Average Per Punt	37.2	41.9
Net punt average	34.8	33.9
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	**31:48**	**28:12**
3RD-DOWN Conversions	**65/158**	**52/194**
3rd-Down Pct	41%	27%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	**4/10**	**8/20**
4th-Down Pct	40%	40%
SACKS BY-Yards	**33-206**	**12-76**
MISC YARDS	**0**	**0**
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	**65**	**20**
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	**15-18**	**9-13**
ON-SIDE KICKS	**0-0**	**0-2**
RED-ZONE SCORES	**(51-60) 85%**	**(18-24) 75%**
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	**(39-60) 65%**	**(12-24) 50%**
PAT-ATTEMPTS	**(61-63) 97%**	**(17-18) 94%**
ATTENDANCE	**229121**	**249820**
Games/Avg Per Game	6/38187	6/41637
Neutral Site Games		1/73227

RUSHING

PLAYER	GP	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Turner, Joseph	13	147	768	14	754	5.1	11	34	58.0
Tucker, Matthew	13	105	680	4	676	6.4	8	48	52.0
Wesley, Ed	13	101	653	15	638	6.3	4	64	49.1
Dalton, Andy	13	116	610	98	512	4.4	3	18	39.4
Dawson, Skye	13	13	111	0	111	8.5	0	25	8.5
Fort, Jercell	9	25	100	1	99	4.0	1	12	11.0
Jackson, Marcus	12	18	85	14	71	3.9	0	23	5.9
Christian, Ryan	12	14	69	3	66	4.7	0	23	5.5
Cavness, Jai	6	11	61	3	58	5.3	0	15	9.7
Smith, Chris	6	13	53	2	51	3.9	0	10	8.5
Kerley, Jeremy	13	14	56	6	50	3.6	3	13	3.8
Hicks, Antoine	13	9	21	1	20	2.2	4	5	1.5
Shivers, Luke	12	2	5	0	5	2.5	1	4	0.4
Gallegos, Yogi	2	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	2.0
Hightower, Ryan	1	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	3.0
TEAM	6	5	0	4	-4	-0.8	0	0	-0.7
Total	**13**	**595**	**3279**	**165**	**3114**	**5.2**	**35**	**64**	**239.5**
Opponents	13	402	1407	364	1043	2.6	8	40	80.2

RECEIVING

PLAYER	GP	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Kerley, Jeremy	13	44	532	12.1	2	45	40.9
Young, Jimmy	13	33	517	15.7	3	36	39.8
Johnson, Bart	13	33	410	12.4	2	44	31.5
Christian, Ryan	12	24	284	11.8	3	44	23.7
Hicks, Antoine	13	23	478	20.8	6	75	36.8
Clay, Curtis	13	18	241	13.4	3	47	18.5
Wesley, Ed	13	8	170	21.2	3	58	13.1
Brock, Logan	12	5	67	13.4	0	18	5.6
Frosch, Evan	13	3	33	11.0	0	15	2.5
Turner, Joseph	13	3	31	10.3	0	14	2.4
Jones, Jonathan	8	3	30	10.0	0	19	3.8
Tucker, Matthew	13	3	19	6.3	0	9	1.5
Pizor, Billy	3	1	10	10.0	1	10	3.3
Shivers, Luke	12	1	1	1.0	1	1	0.1
Total	**13**	**202**	**2823**	**14.0**	**24**	**75**	**217.2**
Opponents	13	189	2073	11.0	10	62	159.5

PASSING

PLAYER	GP	EFFIC	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LNG	YPG
Dalton, Andy	13	151.8	199-323-8	61.6	2756	23	75	212.0
Jackson, Marcus	12	361.6	2-2-0	100.0	23	1	13	1.9
Kerley, Jeremy	13	469.6	1-1-0	100.0	44	0	44	3.4
Total	**13**	**154.1**	**202-326-8**	**62.0**	**2823**	**24**	**75**	**217.2**
Opponents	13	92.3	189-399-14	47.4	2073	10	62	159.5

2009 OVERALL STATISTICS

TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYER	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YPG
Dalton, Andy	13	439	512	2756	3268	251.4
Turner, Joseph	13	147	754	0	754	58.0
Tucker, Matthew	13	105	676	0	676	52.0
Wesley, Ed	13	101	638	0	638	49.1
Dawson, Skye	13	13	111	0	111	8.5
Fort, Jercell	9	25	99	0	99	11.0
Kerley, Jeremy	13	15	50	44	94	7.2
Jackson, Marcus	12	20	71	23	94	7.8
Christian, Ryan	12	14	66	0	66	5.5
Cavness, Jai	6	11	58	0	58	9.7
Smith, Chris	6	13	51	0	51	8.5
Hicks, Antoine	13	9	20	0	20	1.5
Shivers, Luke	12	2	5	0	5	0.4
Gallegos, Yogi	2	1	4	0	4	2.0
Hightower, Ryan	1	1	3	0	3	3.0
TEAM	6	5	-4	0	-4	-0.7
Total	**13**	**921**	**3114**	**2823**	**5937**	**456.7**
Opponents	13	801	1043	2073	3116	239.7

SCORING

			I----------PATS----------I						
PLAYER	TD	FGS	KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS	DXP	SAF	PTS
Evans, Ross	0	15-18	61-63	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	106
Turner, Joseph	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	66
Hicks, Antoine	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	60
Tucker, Matthew	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	48
Wesley, Ed	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Kerley, Jeremy	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Young, Jimmy	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Clay, Curtis	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Dalton, Andy	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	18
Christian, Ryan	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Johnson, Bart	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	12
Shivers, Luke	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Fort, Jercell	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Pizor, Billy	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Priest, Rafael	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Carder, Tank	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
McCoy, Greg	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Washington, Daryl	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
TEAM	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	2
Total	**65**	**15-18**	**61-63**	**0-0**	**0**	**0-2**	**0**	**1**	**498**
Opponents	20	9-13	17-18	1-2	0	0-0	0	0	166

Wide receiver Antoine Hicks had 10 touchdowns on his 32 touches last season, leading the Frogs with six touchdown receptions on 23 catches while adding four rushing scores.

Andy Dalton (29-7, .806) is tied with Slingin' Sammy Baugh (29-7-2, .789) for the most victories by a starting quarterback in TCU history.

PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Kerley, Jeremy	39	563	14.4	2	71
Clay, Curtis	7	50	7.1	0	20
Burks, Greg	1	6	6.0	0	0
Total	**47**	**619**	**13.2**	**2**	**71**
Opponents	21	126	6.0	0	34

KICK RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Kerley, Jeremy	18	479	26.6	0	52
McCoy, Greg	10	359	35.9	1	81
Christian, Ryan	5	127	25.4	0	43
Total	**33**	**965**	**29.2**	**1**	**81**
Opponents	86	1697	19.7	0	42

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Washington, Daryl	3	48	16.0	1	23
Johnson, Tejay	3	22	7.3	0	19
McCoy, Greg	2	0	0.0	0	0
Teague, Jason	2	0	0.0	0	0
Carder, Tank	1	15	15.0	1	15
Luttrell, Tyler	1	0	0.0	0	0
Priest, Rafael	1	47	47.0	1	47
Jones, Colin	1	8	8.0	0	8
Total	**14**	**140**	**10.0**	**3**	**47**
Opponents	8	72	9.0	1	51

2009 OVERALL STATISTICS

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	YPG
Kerley, Jeremy	13	50	532	563	479	0	1624	124.9
Wesley, Ed	13	638	170	0	0	0	808	62.2
Turner, Joseph	13	754	31	0	0	0	785	60.4
Tucker, Matthew	13	676	19	0	0	0	695	53.5
Young, Jimmy	13	0	517	0	0	0	517	39.8
Dalton, Andy	13	512	0	0	0	0	512	39.4
Hicks, Antoine	13	20	478	0	0	0	498	38.3
Christian, Ryan	12	66	284	0	127	0	477	39.8
Johnson, Bart	13	0	410	0	0	0	410	31.5
McCoy, Greg	13	0	0	0	359	0	359	27.6
Clay, Curtis	13	0	241	50	0	0	291	22.4
Dawson, Skye	13	111	0	0	0	0	111	8.5
Fort, Jercell	9	99	0	0	0	0	99	11.0
Jackson, Marcus	12	71	0	0	0	0	71	5.9
Brock, Logan	12	0	67	0	0	0	67	5.6
Cavness, Jai	6	58	0	0	0	0	58	9.7
Smith, Chris	6	51	0	0	0	0	51	8.5
Washington, Daryl	13	0	0	0	0	48	48	3.7
Priest, Rafael	11	0	0	0	0	47	47	4.3
Frosch, Evan	13	0	33	0	0	0	33	2.5
Jones, Jonathan	8	0	30	0	0	0	30	3.8
Johnson, Tejay	13	0	0	0	0	22	22	1.7
Carder, Tank	13	0	0	0	0	15	15	1.2
Pizor, Billy	3	0	10	0	0	0	10	3.3
Jones, Colin	7	0	0	0	0	8	8	1.1
Shivers, Luke	12	5	1	0	0	0	6	0.5
Burks, Greg	11	0	0	6	0	0	6	0.5
Gallegos, Yogi	2	4	0	0	0	0	4	2.0
Hightower, Ryan	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	3.0
TEAM	6	-4	0	0	0	0	-4	-0.7
Total	**13**	**3114**	**2823**	**619**	**965**	**140**	**7661**	**589.3**
Opponents	13	1043	2073	126	1697	72	5011	385.5

PUNTING

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	BLKD
Kelton, Anson	59	2213	37.5	72	1	18	19	0
Jackson, Marcus	1	19	19.0	19	0	0	1	0
Total	**60**	**2232**	**37.2**	**72**	**1**	**18**	**20**	**0**
Opponents	102	4276	41.9	72	10	23	15	2

KICKOFFS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN
Sharples, Kevin	80	5061	63.3	5	1	--	--	--
Evans, Ross	13	800	61.5	0	1	--	--	--
Total	**93**	**5861**	**63.0**	**5**	**2**	**19.7**	**43.7**	**26**
Opponents	40	2543	63.6	3	2	29.2	38.0	32

FIELD GOALS

PLAYER	FGM-A	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	BLK
Evans, Ross	15-18	83.3	0-0	8-9	4-4	3-5	0-0	48	0

FG SEQUENCE

GAME	TCU	OPPONENT
Virginia	(28),(25),(32)	-
Texas State	-	-
Clemson	42	(26),34
SMU	-	53
Air Force	(38),(27)	(28)
Colorado State	(36)	(31),(47)
BYU	(28)	45
UNLV	(29),(42)	-
San Diego State	(25),(48)	(45),(48)
Utah	26,(30),(42)	-
Wyoming	(28)	(18)
New Mexico	42	(31)
Boise State	(29)	36,(40)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

TCU SCORING DRIVES

Opp.	Plays	Yds.	Time	Result
UVa	13	80	4:51	TD
UVa	6	50	2:30	TD
UVa	5	53	2:10	TD
UVa	12	83	6:06	FG
UVa	9	53	4:58	FG
UVa	4	5	2:04	FG
TSU	6	81	2:42	TD
TSU	6	60	2:39	TD
TSU	7	57	3:12	TD
TSU	6	70	1:44	TD
TSU	6	67	2:37	TD
TSU	9	68	3:37	TD
TSU	10	65	5:26	TD
TSU	2	15	0:31	TD
CU	9	91	5:12	TD
CU	5	56	2:06	TD
SMU	9	43	3:47	TD
SMU	8	81	3:57	TD
SMU	4	21	1:38	TD
SMU	6	40	2:10	TD
SMU	8	55	4:24	TD
AFA	10	58	4:12	TD
AFA	13	79	5:47	TD
AFA	13	41	5:01	FG
AFA	6	35	2:49	FG
CSU	11	26	4:04	FG
CSU	6	59	2:24	TD
CSU	8	80	1:31	TD
CSU	5	62	1:42	TD
CSU	5	55	1:45	TD
CSU	7	80	2:52	TD
BYU	9	80	4:44	TD
BYU	4	84	1:40	TD
BYU	11	73	5:18	TD
BYU	8	29	3:35	FG
BYU	3	92	1:07	TD
BYU	4	25	1:27	TD
UNLV	9	57	2:35	FG
UNLV	2	80	0:52	TD
UNLV	3	75	1:04	TD
UNLV	7	39	2:54	FG
UNLV	9	57	3:58	TD
UNLV	5	36	1:54	TD
UNLV	8	61	4:53	TD
SDSU	4	32	1:28	TD
SDSU	8	80	2:59	TD
SDSU	8	59	2:35	TD
SDSU	3	59	1:06	TD
SDSU	6	43	2:45	FG
SDSU	4	57	1:38	TD
SDSU	10	67	4:21	TD
SDSU	7	65	2:27	TD
SDSU	7	26	4:01	FG
UTAH	8	87	3:32	TD
UTAH	6	80	1:48	TD
UTAH	4	23	1:46	TD
UTAH	3	29	0:55	TD
UTAH	6	31	1:20	FG
UTAH	11	39	4:54	FG
UTAH	7	83	3:09	TD
UTAH	4	75	2:04	TD
WYO	4	41	0:55	TD
WYO	11	49	4:40	FG
WYO	6	80	2:10	TD
WYO	4	23	1:38	TD
WYO	3	62	1:10	TD
WYO	6	52	1:54	TD
UNM	6	46	1:54	TD
UNM	10	58	3:22	TD
UNM	3	80	1:08	TD
UNM	1	20	0:07	TD
UNM	9	83	4:36	TD
BSU	5	62	1:11	TD
BSU	8	45	3:39	FG

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

Player	UA	A	TT
Brock, Tanner	10	4	14
Cuba, Tekerrein	9	3	12
Gardner, Kris	6	2	8
McCoy, Greg	5	3	8
Luttrell, Tyler	5	2	7
Williams, Malcolm	5	1	6
Clay, Curtis	5	1	5
Hunter, Corderra	2	3	5
Adams, Alonzo	2	2	4
Cain, Kenny	2	2	4
Carder, Tank	3	1	4
Burks, Greg	2	1	3
Gresham, Clint	3	0	3
Hicks, Antoine	2	1	3
Scott, Chris	2	1	3
Sharples, Kevin	2	1	3
Evans, Ross	2	0	2
Hughes, Jerry	1	1	2
Sligar, Logan	1	1	2
Teague, Jason	1	1	2
Thompson, Jurell	2	0	2
Brock, Logan	0	1	1
Daniels, Wayne	0	1	1
Dawson, Skye	1	0	1
Fobbs, Johnny	0	1	1
Johnson, Devin	1	0	1
Sanders, Nick	0	1	1
Shivers, Luke	1	0	1
Stoltzman, David	1	0	1
Washington, Daryl	0	1	1

2009 DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

PLAYER	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks	Int-Yds	PBU	PD	QBH	FR/Yds	FF	BLK	Saf
Washinton, Daryl	13	68	41	109	11.0-/ 32	2.0/13	3/48	1	4	1	.	.	.	.
Carder, Tank	13	51	38	89	10.0/29	2.0/8	1/15	10	11	1	1/ 0	1	.	.
Ibiloye, Alex	12	39	31	70	0.5/ 0	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.
Johnson, Tejay	13	35	24	59	1.0/ 2	.	3/22	2	5	.	.	1	.	.
Hughes, Jerry	13	32	26	58	16.5/ 78	11.5/72	.	3	3	7	1/ 0	2	.	.
Daniels, Wayne	13	20	30	50	9.0/40	5.5/33	.	3	3	1	2/ 0	1	.	.
Luttrell, Tyler	12	22	13	35	2.0/8	1.0/2	1/ 0	2	3	.	.	1	.	.
Brock, Tanner	13	21	11	32	1.0/ 2	.	.	.	.	.	1/ 0	1	.	.
Griffin, Kelly	13	16	15	31	5.5/11	0.5/1	.	2	2	.	1/ 0	.	.	.
Sanders, Nick	11	20	9	29	.	.	.	3	3	.	.	.	.	.
Jones, Colin	7	14	12	26	1.5/2	.	1/8	2	3	1	.	.	.	.
Grant, Cory	13	18	7	25	5.5/17	2.5/ 9	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
McCoy, Greg	13	18	4	22	.	.	2/ 0	4	6	.	.	.	1	.
Teague, Jason	13	17	5	22	1.5/ 4	.	2/0	3	5	.	1/ 0	.	.	.
Cuba, Tekerrein	9	15	6	21	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.
Gardner, Kris	13	10	9	19	2.0/ 8	1.0/7	.	.	.	.	1/ 0	1	.	.
Priest, Rafael	11	13	5	18	.	.	1/ 47	7	8	.	.	.	.	.
Yendry, DJ	12	6	7	13	3.0/24	2.0/23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Williams, Malco	13	6	4	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	1/ 0	.	.	.
Hunter, Corderra	13	5	4	9	1.0/ 1	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.
Coleman, Jeremy	9	6	3	9	2.5/ 9	2.0/ 8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Broughton, Braylon	11	3	5	8	0.5/ 0	.	.	1	1	2	1/ 0	.	.	.
Leatch, Clarence	12	4	2	6	2.0/ 15	2.0/15	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.
Clay, Curtis	13	4	1	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Adams, Alonzo	13	2	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sligar, Logan	5	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sharples, Kevin	12	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hicks, Antoine	13	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Scott, Chris	4	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	1/ 0	.	.	.
Cain, Kenny	7	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Burks, Greg	11	2	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Thompson, Jurell	6	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gresham, Clint	13	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Shivers, Luke	12	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Evans, Ross	13	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TEAM	6	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1
Forrest, Ross	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fobbs, Johnny	7	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Berry, Michael	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Johnson, Devin	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Niutei, Henry	5	1	.	1	1.0/1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Stoltzman, David	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Brock, Logan	12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Dawson, Skye	13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kerley, Jeremy	13	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	**13**	**495**	**328**	**823**	**77/283**	**33/206**	**14/140**	**47**	**61**	**15**	**11/ 0**	**10**	**3**	**1**
Opponents	13	573	446	1019	46/141	12/76	8/72	21	29	6	15/ 126	20	1	.

Linebackers Daryl Washington (left) and Tank Carder (right) topped the Frogs' nation-leading defense in tackles in 2009. Washington was tabbed for the All-MWC first-team, while Carder earned second-team honors.

2009 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				ALL
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	PUR
at Virginia	50	203	2	18	15	177	1	31	15-21-0	177	1	31	0	0	0	0	2	16	0	18	380
TEXAS STATE	46	286	7	34	18	222	1	36	18-24-1	222	1	36	3	73	0	31	5	71	0	21	508
at Clemson	40	162	0	18	17	226	2	58	17-26-0	226	2	58	3	52	0	25	2	8	0	4	388
SMU	53	229	3	26	12	189	2	34	12-20-1	189	2	34	3	124	0	53	4	123	1	71	418
at Air Force	52	195	2	17	16	198	0	26	16-28-1	198	0	26	3	96	0	52	4	24	0	25	393
COLORADO STATE	46	275	3	25	16	224	2	47	16-24-0	224	2	47	3	94	0	36	4	110	1	69	499
at BYU	37	127	2	10	14	285	3	75	14-25-0	285	3	75	1	24	0	24	1	0	0	0	412
UNLV	48	390	1	59	13	188	4	75	13-22-0	188	4	75	1	43	0	43	4	54	0	24	578
at San Diego State	53	312	5	30	14	239	2	44	14-20-0	239	2	44	3	94	0	39	3	16	0	8	551
UTAH	51	342	5	64	17	207	1	37	17-29-1	207	1	37	2	30	0	17	6	62	0	39	549
at Wyoming	54	355	4	48	10	168	1	45	10-19-1	168	1	45	3	124	1	81	4	42	0	17	523
NEW MEXICO	45	202	1	17	15	228	4	62	15-24-0	228	4	62	4	134	0	55	3	17	0	10	430
vs Boise State	20	36	0	9	25	272	1	34	25-44-3	272	1	34	4	77	0	22	5	76	0	39	308
TCU Totals	**595**	**3114**	**35**	**64**	**202**	**2823**	**24**	**75**	**202-326-8**	**2823**	**24**	**75**	**33**	**965**	**1**	**81**	**47**	**619**	**2**	**71**	**5937**
Opponent	402	1043	8	40	189	2073	10	62	189-399-14	2073	10	62	86	1697	0	42	21	126	0	34	3116

GAMES PLAYED: 13
AVG PER RUSH: 5.2
AVG PER CATCH: 14.0

PASS EFFICIENCY: 154.09
KICK RET AVG: 29.2
PUNT RET AVG: 13.2

ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME: 589.3
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 456.7

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MADE	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
at Virginia	32	30	62	11.0-46	8.0-42	0	0-0	1-19	0	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	30
TEXAS STATE	44	10	54	5.0-23	3.0-19	1	1-0	1-0	0	3	0	8-8	0	0	0	56
at Clemson	35	30	65	2.0-8	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	4	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
SMU	33	14	47	5.0-30	5.0-27	2	1-0	2-31	0	2	0	3-4	0	0	0	39
at Air Force	37	32	69	4.0-7	1.0-3	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	4	2-2	0	0	0	20
COLORADO STATE	46	14	60	9.0-39	4.0-33	1	1-0	0-0	0	3	0	5-6	0	0	0	44
at BYU	37	50	87	7.0-40	5.0-36	1	1-0	1-5	3	6	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
UNLV	28	34	62	2.0-4	0.0-0	0	1-0	1-3	1	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	41
at San Diego State	44	8	52	3.0-10	1.0-8	2	2-0	2-0	0	6	1	7-7	0	0	0	55
UTAH	39	18	57	6.0-14	2.0-7	1	1-0	1-15	6	4	1	7-7	0	0	0	55
at Wyoming	26	50	76	4.0-12	1.0-5	1	1-0	1-0	0	2	0	6-6	0	0	0	45
NEW MEXICO	42	22	64	11.0-31	3.0-11	0	1-0	4-67	1	3	1	7-7	0	0	1	51
vs. Boise State	52	16	68	8.0-19	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	0	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
TCU Totals	**495**	**328**	**823**	**77.0-283**	**32.0-191**	**10**	**11-0**	**14-140**	**15**	**47**	**3**	**61-63**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**498**
Opponent	573	446	1019	46.0-141	12.0-76	20	15-126	8-72	6	21	1	17-18	1	0	0	166

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
at Virginia	6	231	38.5	43	0	0	3	0	3	3-3	32	0	7	402	57.4	0	0
TEXAS STATE	3	120	40.0	47	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	0	9	563	62.6	0	1
at Clemson	6	191	31.8	49	0	0	2	0	1	0-1	0	0	3	199	66.3	0	1
SMU	5	155	31.0	34	0	0	2	0	2	0-0	0	0	7	416	59.4	0	0
at Air Force	4	163	40.8	72	0	0	0	1	2	2-2	38	0	5	314	62.8	0	0
COLORADO STATE	2	56	28.0	34	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	36	0	8	525	65.6	1	0
at BYU	6	245	40.8	50	0	0	0	1	1	1-1	28	0	7	463	66.1	0	0
UNLV	3	121	40.3	46	0	0	2	0	2	2-2	42	0	8	519	64.9	0	0
at San Diego State	4	124	31.0	37	0	0	2	0	4	2-2	48	0	10	620	62.0	0	0
UTAH	3	95	31.7	41	0	0	0	0	1	2-3	42	0	10	611	61.1	0	0
at Wyoming	3	95	31.7	41	0	0	2	0	0	1-1	28	0	8	535	66.9	0	0
NEW MEXICO	7	249	35.6	52	0	1	1	1	1	0-1	0	0	8	513	64.1	4	0
vs. Boise State	8	387	48.4	65	0	0	3	3	3	1-1	29	0	3	181	60.3	0	0
TCU Totals	**60**	**2232**	**37.2**	**72**	**0**	**1**	**18**	**6**	**20**	**15-18**	**48**	**0**	**93**	**5861**	**63.0**	**5**	**2**
Opponent	102	4276	41.9	72	2	10	23	21	15	9-13	48	0	40	2543	63.6	3	2

2009 GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

TCU OFFENSE

Pos.	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
WR	Young	Young	Jones	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young
WR	Johnson	Kerley	Kerley	Kerley	Kerley	Kerley	Brock (TE)	Christian	Johnson	Kerley	Christian	Christian	Christian
TE	Frosch	Frosch	Johnson (WR)	Frosch	Frosch	Frosch	Frosch	Frosch	Wesley (TB)	Wesley (TB)	Frosch	Johnson (WR)	Kerley (WR)
LT	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Richmond	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse
LG	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley
C	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick
RG	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Foltz	Foltz	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon
RT	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon
WR	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Brock (TE)	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks
QB	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton
RB	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Brock (TE)	Turner	Turner

TCU DEFENSE

Pos.	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
DE	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes
NT	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin
DT	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Yendrey	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant
DE	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels
LB	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington
LB	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder
CB	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	McCoy	Priest	Priest	Priest	McCoy
WS	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Cuba	Cuba	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye
FS	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
SS	Luttrell	Luttrell	Luttrell	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones	Luttrell	Luttrell	Luttrell	Luttrell	Luttrell
CB	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Teague	Teague	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders

GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING (ATT-YDS/TD)

	TOTALS	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
Turner, Joseph	147-754/11	10-66/1	13-129/3	9-25/0	19-79/1	18-72/1	8-28/1	9-36/1	10-64/0	13-61/1	11-62/0	9-66/2	11-44/0	7-22/0
Tucker, Matthew	1105-676/8	10-38/0	11-57/1	2-11/0	9-52/1	7-29/0	7-36/0	10-42/1	9-59/0	9-79/1	8-68/2	11-134/2	11-62/0	1-9/0
Wesley, Ed	101-638/4	10-50/0	6-26/1	8-43/0	10-63/0	10-47/0	6-44/0	6-25/0	7-86/1	12-77/1	12-137/1	5-13/0	7-19/0	2-8/0
Dalton, Andy	116-512/3	8-21/0	8-35/0	19-86/0	6-11/0	10-38/0	6-42/0	7-11/0	8-53/0	5-44/2	9-48/0	12-88/0	9-45/1	9-(-10)/0
Dawson, Skye	13-111/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	2-47/0	1-3/0	3-33/0	1-3/0	3-12/0	2-7/0	1-6/0	0-0/0
Fort, Jercell	25-99/1	1-4/0	2-11/1	DNP	DNP	DNP	5-22/0	DNP	3-12/0	5-12/0	4-10/0	5-28/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Christian, Ryan	14-66/0	7-28/0	1-3/0	1-(-1)/0	0-0/0	DNP	2-13/0	0-0/0	2-25/0	0-0/0	1--2/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Jackson, Marcus	18-71/0	1--3/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	2-14/0	0-0/0	2-1/0	DNP	3-40/0	3-3/0	0-0/0	4-5/0	2-4/0	1-7/0
Cavness, Jai	11-58/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-12/0	DNP	1-4/0	4-29/0	DNP	4-13/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Smith, Chris	13-51/0	1-3/0	4-21/0	DNP	3-1/0	DNP	1-4/0	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	4-22/0	DNP
Kerley, Jeremy	14-50/3	2-(-4)/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-1/0	2-5/1	2-16/0	3-12/0	2-14/0	0-0/0	2-6/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Hicks, Antoine	9-20/4	0-0/0	1-4/1	0-0/0	3-8/1	1-3/0	1-3/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-1/1	2-1/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Shivers, Luke	2-5/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-1/0	1-4/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0
Gallegos, Yogi	1-4/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	1-4/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Hightower, Ryan	1-3/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-3/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
TEAM	5-(-4)/0	DNP	DNP	1--2/0	0-0/0	3-0/0	DNP	1--2/0	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Totals	**595-3114/35**	**50-203/2**	**46-286/7**	**40-162/0**	**53-229/3**	**52-195/2**	**46-275/3**	**37-127/2**	**48-390/1**	**53-312/5**	**51-342/5**	**54-355/4**	**45-202/1**	**20-36/0**

GAME-BY-GAME PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT-YDS-TD)

	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
Dalton, Andy	15-21-0-177-1	18-24-1-222-1	17-26-0-226-2	12-20-1-189-2	16-28-1-198-0	15-23-0-211-2	13-24-0-241-3	12-21-0-178-3	14-20-0-239-2	17-29-1-207-1	10-19-1-168-1	15-24-0-228-4	25-44-3-272-1
Jackson, Marcus	--	--	--	--	--	1-1-0-13-0	--	1-1-0-10-1	--	--	--	--	--
Kerley, Jeremy	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-1-0-44-0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Totals	**15-21-0-177-1**	**18-24-1-222-1**	**17-26-0-226-2**	**12-20-1-189-2**	**16-28-1-198-0**	**16-24-0-224-2**	**14-25-0-285-3**	**13-22-0-188-4**	**14-20-0-239-2**	**17-29-1-207-1**	**10-19-1-168-1**	**15-24-0-228-4**	**25-44-3-272-1**

GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING (REC-YDS/TD)

	TOTALS	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
Kerley, Jeremy	44-532/2	0-0/0	4-52/0	5-63/0	4-48/0	3-26/0	3-40/0	3-38/0	5-43/1	2-25/0	4-35/0	4-87/1	1-10/0	6-65/0
Young, Jimmy	33-517/3	2-60/1	2-42/1	2-27/0	1-19/0	6-113/0	3-19/0	4-44/1	0-0/0	2-33/0	3-48/0	2-25/0	2-19/0	4-68/0
Hicks, Antoine	23-478/6	3-19/0	1-19/0	1-25/1	1-28/1	2-27/0	0-0/0	2-85/1	1-75/1	3-32/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	5-123/2	4-45/0
Johnson, Bart	33-410/2	3-32/0	7-70/0	4-26/0	2-35/0	1-9/0	2-32/0	2-69/0	1-14/0	1-5/0	2-51/0	1-7/0	4-48/2	3-12/0
Christian, Ryan	24-284/3	1-5/0	0-0/0	3-21/0	1-12/0	DNP	1-4/0	1-7/0	2-8/0	3-106/2	5-48/1	2-33/0	0-0/0	5-40/0
Clay, Curtis	18-241/3	3-25/0	2-26/0	1-6/1	1-34/0	1-6/0	3-70/1	0-0/0	1-8/0	1-5/0	1-8/0	0-0/0	2-14/0	3-39/1
Wesley, Ed	8-170/3	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-58/0	0-0/0	1-5/0	3-52/1	1-28/1	1-21/1	0-0/0	1-6/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Brock, Logan	5-67/0	1-11/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-8/0	0-0/0	1-14/0	DNP	1-18/0	0-0/0	1-16/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Frosch, Evan	3-33/0	1-6/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-12/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-15/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Turner, Joseph	3-31/0	0-0/0	1-6/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-11/0	0-0/0	1-14/0	0-0/0
Jones, Jonathan	3-30/0	1-19/0	1-7/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-4/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0
Tucker, Matthew	3-19/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-7/0	0-0/0	1-9/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-3/0
Pizor, Billy	1-10/1	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	1-10/1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Shivers, Luke	1-1/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-1/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0
Totals	**202-2823/24**	**15-177/1**	**18-22/1**	**17-226/2**	**12-189/2**	**16-198/0**	**16-224/2**	**14-285/3**	**13-188/4**	**14-239/2**	**17-207/1**	**10-168/1**	**15-228/4**	**25-272/1**

2009 GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

TACKLES (U-A-T)

	U-A	TOTAL	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
Washinton, Daryl	68-41	109	4-2	8-1	8-5	4-1	5-5	5-0	2-7	2-3	5-3	7-0	4-7	7-4	7-3
Carder, Tank	51-38	89	3-3	4-1	2-5	1-3	6-2	4-2	4-4	2-3	5-2	5-4	4-2	7-3	4-4
Ibiloye, Alex	39-31	70	1-2	2-2	4-4	9-0	DNP	4-1	3-5	2-2	1-2	2-1	0-5	4-5	7-2
Johnson, Tejay	35-24	59	2-1	2-2	2-1	1-0	6-1	2-1	5-9	2-2	1-0	3-0	0-6	2-0	7-1
Hughes, Jerry	32-26	58	6-5	4-1	2-0	4-4	0-1	3-1	2-2	2-3	1-0	4-4	1-3	1-0	2-2
Daniels, Wayne	20-30	50	1-3	0-1	4-4	1-3	1-5	4-1	1-2	0-4	2-0	1-2	3-3	1-0	1-2
Luttrell, Tyler	22-13	35	1-3	2-1	0-2	DNP	0-1	-	1-2	1-0	3-1	2-0	3-3	6-0	3-0
Brock, Tanner	21-11	32	2-2	3-0	-	-	0-2	2-0	2-1	2-4	4-0	4-0	1-2	-	1-0
Griffin, Kelly	16-15	31	0-1	3-0	2-2	-	0-4	0-1	0-2	2-2	-	3-2	-	3-0	3-1
Sanders, Nick	20-9	29	1-1	5-0	3-2	DNP	DNP	1-2	2-1	1-0	-	3-1	1-1	2-1	1-0
Jones, Colin	14-12	26	DNP	-	2-1	0-1	2-1	6-1	4-5	0-3	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Grant, Cory	18-7	25	2-1	1-0	1-1	2-0	3-1	2-1	2-0	0-1	2-0	2-1	1-1	-	-
McCoy, Greg	18-4	22	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-0	2-1	1-0	1-0	-	4-0	-	1-0	-	7-0
Teague, Jason	17-5	22	0-1	2-0	1-0	3-0	-	-	3-0	3-1	2-0	0-1	0-1	-	3-1
Cuba, Tekerrein	15-6	21	0-1	-	DNP	1-1	4-3	2-0	1-1	2-0	5-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP
Gardner, Kris	10-9	19	1-0	2-0	1-0	-	1-0	1-0	0-2	0-2	1-0	-	2-5	1-0	-
Priest, Rafael	13-5	18	1-1	-	2-1	1-0	2-0	3-1	1-1	-	DNP	-	0-1	3-0	DNP
Yendrey, DJ	6-7	13	1-0	-	-	-	1-1	-	1-1	1-2	2-0	-	0-3	-	DNP
Williams, Malcolm	6-4	10	-	3-0	0-1	-	-	0-1	-	0-1	2-0	-	0-1	-	1-0
Hunter, Corderra	5-4	9	0-1	-	-	1-1	2-1	1-0	1-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coleman, Jeremy	6-3	9	1-0	1-0	1-0	-	1-1	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-1	1-1	DNP
Broughton, Braylon	3-5	8	-	-	DNP	-	1-0	-	0-1	1-1	-	-	1-1	0-2	DNP
Leatch, Clarence	4-2	6	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	1-2	DNP
Clay, Curtis	4-1	5	1-0	-	-	-	0-1	1-0	1-0	1-0	-	-	-	-	-
Adams, Alonzo	2-3	5	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	2-0	-	0-1	0-1	-
Cain, Kenny	2-2	4	1-1	-	DNP	-	0-1	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-
Sharples, Kevin	3-1	4	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	1-1	-	1-0	-
Sligar, Logan	2-2	4	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-0	0-1	1-1	-
Hicks, Antoine	3-1	4	-	1-0	-	-	-	1-0	-	1-0	-	-	0-1	-	-
Scott, Chris	3-1	4	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-1	2-0	1-0	DNP
Burks, Greg	2-1	3	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	0-1	-	-
Gresham, Clint	3-0	3	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-0
Thompson, Jurell	3-0	3	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	1-0	-	2-0
Shivers, Luke	1-1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	0-1	1-0
Evans, Ross	2-0	2	-	-	-	2-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Niutei, Henry	1-0	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-0	-	-	DNP	-
Dawson, Skye	1-0	1	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson, Devin	1-0	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	1-0
Berry, Michael	0-1	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-1	DNP
Forrest, Ross	1-0	1	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Stoltzman, David	1-0	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Brock, Logan	0-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	DNP	-	-	-	-	-
TEAM	1-0	1	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerley, Jeremy	0-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fobbs, Johnny	0-1	1	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	0-1	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP
TOTALS	**495-328**	**823**	**32-30**	**44-10**	**35-30**	**33-14**	**37-32**	**46-14**	**37-50**	**28-34**	**44-8**	**39-18**	**26-50**	**42-22**	**52-16**

TACKLES FOR LOSS (TFL-YARDS)

	U-A	TOTAL	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
Hughes, Jerry	12-9	16.5	2.5-7	3.0-19	-	2.0-12	-	2.0-16	1.0-12	-	-	2.5-7	1.0-1	1.0-2	1.5-2
Washinton, Daryl	9-4	11.0	0.5-1	-	-	2.0-13	1.0-2	1.0-1	-	1.0-2	-	1.0-2	-	1.0-1	3.5-10
Carder, Tank	7-6	10.0	1.5-5	-	-	0.5-2	1.0-3	0.5-0	0.5-1	-	-	1.0-2	1.0-5	4.0-11	-
Daniels, Wayne	8-2	9.0	1.0-5	-	1.0-3	0.5-3	-	2.0-11	1.0-2	-	1.0-8	0.5-1	1.0-5	-	1.0-2
Griffin, Kelly	5-1	5.5	-	2.0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	1.0-1	2.0-5
Grant, Cory	4-3	5.5	1.5-2	-	1.0-5	-	0.5-0	0.5-1	2.0-9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yendrey, DJ	3-0	3.0	1.0-10	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-13	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	DNP
Coleman, Jeremy	2-1	2.5	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	0.5-1	1.0-2	DNP
Gardner, Kris	2-0	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-7	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-
Leatch, Clarence	2-0	2.0	1.0-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-7	DNP
Luttrell, Tyler	2-0	2.0	1.0-2	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-6	-
Jones, Colin	1-1	1.5	DNP	-	-	-	0.5-1	1.0-1	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Teague, Jason	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-3	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	-
Niutei, Henry	1-0	1.0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1.0-1	-	-	DNP	-
Hunter, Corderra	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brock, Tanner	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson, Tejay	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	-
Ibiloye, Alex	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	0.5-0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broughton, Braylon	0-1	0.5	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-0	-	DNP
TOTALS	**55-28**	**69.0**	**11.0-46**	**5.0-23**	**2.0-8**	**5.0-30**	**4.0-7**	**9.0-39**	**7.0-40**	**2.0-4**	**3.0-10**	**6.0-14**	**4.0-12**	**11.0-31**	**8.0-19.0**

SACKS (SACKS-YARDS)

	U-A	TOTAL	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
Hughes, Jerry	10-3	11.5	1.5-6	3.0-19	-	1.5-11	-	2.0-16	1.0-12	-	-	1.5-6	-	1.0-2	-
Daniels, Wayne	5-1	5.5	1.0-5	-	-	0.5-3	-	1.0-10	1.0-2	-	1.0-8	-	1.0-5	-	-
Grant, Cory	2-1	2.5	0.5-0	-	-	-	-	-	2.0-9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington, Daryl	2-0	2.0	-	-	-	2.0-13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carder, Tank	2-0	2.0	1.0-5	-	-	-	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leatch, Clarence	2-0	2.0	1.0-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-7	DNP
Coleman, Jeremy	2-0	2.0	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1.0-2	DNP
Yendrey, DJ	2-0	2.0	1.0-10	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-13	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
Gardner, Kris	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luttrell, Tyler	1-0	1.0	1.0-2	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Griffin, Kelly	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	-
TOTALS	**31-6**	**32.0**	**8.0-42**	**3.0-19**	**0.0-0**	**5.0-27**	**1.0-3**	**4.0-33**	**5.0-36**	**0.0-0**	**1.0-8**	**2.0-7**	**1.0-5**	**4.0-13**	**0.0-0**

2009 OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				ALL
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	PUR
at Virginia	33	57	0	29	8	120	2	56	8-18-1	120	2	56	7	127	0	28	2	38	0	34	177
at Virginia	33	57	0	29	8	120	2	56	8-18-1	120	2	56	7	127	0	28	2	38	0	34	177
TEXAS STATE	24	30	1	24	18	219	2	62	18-39-1	219	2	62	8	130	0	26	2	11	0	7	249
at Clemson	32	117	1	34	17	192	0	60	17-37-0	192	0	60	2	36	0	20	1	0	0	0	309
SMU	18	-16	0	7	17	240	2	46	17-38-2	240	2	46	7	157	0	40	2	-2	0	0	224
at Air Force	45	229	1	36	7	58	1	16	7-18-0	58	1	16	5	120	0	30	0	0	0	0	287
COLORADO STATE	35	70	0	17	10	112	0	44	10-20-0	112	0	44	7	134	0	25	0	0	0	0	182
at BYU	37	110	0	16	20	188	1	23	20-33-1	188	1	23	7	152	0	28	3	10	0	6	298
UNLV	29	118	0	40	9	42	0	11	9-23-1	42	0	11	8	173	0	38	1	0	0	0	160
at San Diego State	25	92	0	15	17	187	1	30	17-37-2	187	1	30	10	184	0	26	0	0	0	0	279
UTAH	27	65	3	14	16	219	1	50	16-32-1	219	1	50	10	185	0	42	1	7	0	7	284
at Wyoming	36	84	0	8	6	94	0	43	6-19-1	94	0	43	8	166	0	25	1	-1	0	0	178
NEW MEXICO	29	10	1	9	20	162	0	29	20-45-4	162	0	29	4	79	0	33	4	22	0	8	172
vs Boise State	32	77	1	18	24	240	0	30	24-40-0	240	0	30	3	54	0	23	4	41	0	19	317
Opponent totals	**402**	**1043**	**8**	**40**	**189**	**2073**	**10**	**62**	**189-399-14**	**2073**	**10**	**62**	**86**	**1697**	**0**	**42**	**21**	**126**	**0**	**34**	**3116**
TCU	595	3114	35	64	202	2823	24	75	202-326-8	2823	24	75	33	965	1	81	47	619	2	71	5937

GAMES PLAYED: 13
AVG PER RUSH: 2.6
AVG PER CATCH: 11.0

PASS EFFICIENCY: 92.26
KICK RET AVG: 19.7
PUNT RET AVG: 6.0

ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME: 385.5
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 239.7

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MAD	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
at Virginia	38	48	86	5.0-16	2.0-9	0	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	1	0	0	14
TEXAS STATE	51	28	79	2.0-5	0.0-0	2	1-0	1-0	0	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
at Clemson	39	40	79	7.0-17	1.0-8	1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
SMU	56	24	80	4.0-10	1.0-6	2	2-0	1-6	0	2	1	2-2	0	0	0	14
at Air Force	43	50	93	5.0-22	3.0-19	2	2-0	1-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
COLORADO STATE	48	30	78	1.0-3	0.0-0	1	1-28	0-0	0	3	0	0-0	0	0	0	6
at BYU	23	47	70	3.0-18	2.0-15	1	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
UNLV	50	24	74	2.0-2	0.0-0	3	2-0	0-0	0	1	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
at San Diego State	55	14	69	3.0-14	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0-1	0	0	0	12
UTAH	45	46	91	5.0-6	0.0-0	3	1-0	1-0	0	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
at Wyoming	38	50	88	4.0-6	0.0-0	2	3-98	1-0	0	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
NEW MEXICO	45	31	76	3.0-11	1.0-8	2	2-0	0-0	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
vs Boise State	42	14	56	2.0 -11	2.0-11	1	0-0	3 -66	0	6	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Opponent totals	**573**	**446**	**1019**	**46.0-141**	**12.0-76**	**20**	**15-126**	**8-72**	**6**	**21**	**1**	**17-18**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**166**
TCU	495	328	823	77.0-283	32.0-191	10	11-0	14-140	15	47	3	61-63	0	0	1	498

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
at Virginia	7	301	43.0	51	0	1	2	2	1	0-0	0	0	2	140	70.0	2	0
TEXAS STATE	8	354	44.2	56	0	0	1	2	2	0-0	0	0	4	258	64.5	0	1
at Clemson	5	195	39.0	48	0	0	3	0	2	1-2	26	0	3	197	65.7	0	0
SMU	8	306	38.2	45	0	0	2	0	0	0-1	0	0	3	198	66.0	0	0
at Air Force	7	305	43.6	51	0	0	1	1	1	1-1	28	0	3	199	66.3	0	0
COLORADO STATE	9	329	36.6	49	0	1	4	0	0	2-2	47	0	3	193	64.3	0	0
at BYU	6	282	47.0	57	0	1	3	2	2	0-1	0	0	2	140	70.0	1	0
UNLV	11	457	41.5	52	0	3	2	3	1	0-0	0	0	1	70	70.0	0	0
at San Diego State	6	220	36.7	45	0	1	1	0	0	2-2	48	0	4	225	56.2	0	0
UTAH	9	360	40.0	61	1	0	2	3	0	0-0	0	0	4	243	60.8	0	1
at Wyoming	9	447	49.7	72	0	2	0	4	2	1-1	18	0	3	159	53.0	0	0
NEW MEXICO	9	365	40.6	60	1	1	2	2	2	1-1	31	0	4	256	64.0	0	0
vs Boise State	8	355	44.4	55	0	0	0	2	2	1-2	40	0	4	265	66.2	0	0
Opponent totals	**102**	**4276**	**41.9**	**72**	**2**	**10**	**23**	**21**	**15**	**9-13**	**48**	**0**	**40**	**2543**	**63.6**	**3**	**2**
TCU	60	2232	37.2	72	0	1	18	6	20	15-18	48	0	93	5861	63.0	5	2

2009 TCU GAME RECAPS

#1 SEPT. 12, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 48,336
SCOTT STADIUM • CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

No. 16 TCU	30
VIRGINIA	14

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	0	14	10	6	30
VIRGINIA	0	0	0	14	14

SCORING SUMMARY

Second Quarter

TCU - Kerley, Jeremy 2-yard run (Evans kick), 11:18

TCU - Turner, Joseph 1-yard run (Evans kick), 2:55

Third Quarter

TCU - Young, Jimmy 31-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 11:42

TCU - Evans, Ross 28-yard field goal, 3:09

Fourth Quarter

TCU - Evans, Ross 25-yard field goal, 6:59

TCU - Evans, Ross 32-yard field goal, 4:39

UVa - Brown, J. 56-yard pass from Sewell, J. (Phillips rush), 4:14

UVa - Smith, T. 26-yard pass from Sewell, J. (Randolph rush failed), 1:48

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING

TCU - Turner10-66; Wesley 10-50; Tucker 10-38; Christian 7-28; Dalton 8-21; Fort 1-4; Smith 1-3; Jackson 1-(-3); Kerley 2-(-4).

UVa - Sewell 21-35; Simpson 8-32; Wallace 1-7; Jackson 1-2; Torchia 1-0; Team 1-(-19).

PASSING

TCU - Dalton 15-21-0-177.

UVa - Sewell 8-18-1-120.

RECEIVING

TCU - Johnson, B. 3-32; Clay 3-25; Hicks 3-19; Young 2-60; Jones 1-19; Brock, L. 1-11; Frosch 1-6; Christian 1-5.

UVa - Brown 2-57; Simpson 2-9; Smith 1-26; Hunter 1-13; Burd 1-8; Mack 1-7.

GAME STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	UVa
First Downs	23	7
Rushes-Yards (Net)	50-203	33-57
Passing Yards (Net)	177	120
Passes Comp-Att-Int	15-21-0	8-18-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	71-380	51-177
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-16-0	2-38-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	0-0-0	7-127-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-19-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-38.5	7-43.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	5-60	3-30
Possession Time	34.49	25:11
Third-Down Conversions	1-of-11	4-of-14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	5-5	0-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	8-42	2-9

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	Hicks	LE	Hughes
WR	Young	NT	Griffin
WR	B. Johnson	DT	Grant
TE	Frosch	RE	Daniels
TB	Turner	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Newhouse	SS	Luttrell
LG	Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Ibiloye
RG	Vernon	CB	Sanders
RT	Cannon	CB	Priest

Joseph Turner led TCU's ground efforts with 66 yards on only 10 carries against Virginia. He also scored the Frogs' second touchdown of the afternoon.

CHARLOTTESVILLIE, Va. (AP) -- In its season opener Saturday, No. 16 TCU picked up where it left off last year, stifling Virginia's new spread offense and cruising to a 30-14 victory that was more convincing than the score indicates.

How one-sided was it? Consider this:

- Virginia managed just seven first downs - three of them coming in the final quarter, and two on long touchdown passes after the outcome had long been decided.

- The Cavaliers never snapped the ball inside the TCU 20-yard line.

- Virginia (0-2) finished with just 177 yards of total offense, and 83 of those came on Jameel Sewell's late TD passes.

TCU's offense, meanwhile, gave Virginia a tutorial on how to run the spread. The Horned Frogs gashed the Cavaliers for 203 yards on the ground, and Andy Dalton was 15-of-21 for 177 yards and one touchdown. They scored on all five of their trips into the red zone, although three times they had to settle for Ross Evans field goals.

"They were the No. 7 team in the country last year and it is pretty apparent why they're ranked highly," Cavs head coach Al Groh said. "Their quarterback is an excellent player. He was really able to control the game in a lot of different ways."

TCU coach Gary Patterson found a few things on offense for his team to work on, including a 1-for-11 showing on third downs. But all in all, he was relieved to get the opener behind him successfully.

"Crazy things happen in first games, and this was our first game. We didn't want to beat ourselves. Going on the road and beating an ACC team is a tough thing to do," said Patterson, whose 74th career victory at TCU tied him with Abe Martin for second, behind Dutch Meyer (109).

Nobody needs to tell the Cavaliers about crazy first games. A week ago, Virginia had seven turnovers in the loss to William and Mary.

This time they had just one - an interception on a tipped pass - but made plenty of other mistakes. A personal foul penalty on Corey Mosley kept one TCU touchdown drive alive, and a failed fake punt at midfield led to another Horned Frogs touchdown.

But the Cavaliers' biggest problem was simply an inability to move the ball. Virginia ran a no-hurry, no-huddle spread offense, with Sewell milking the play clock before taking the snap, in an attempt to control the time of possession. It worked in the first half, but by the end of the game TCU had a 34:49 to 25:11 advantage with the ball.

Sewell played the whole game after sharing time with Marc Verica and Vic Hall last week. Hall, sidelined by a hip injury, played only as a holder Saturday. Sewell was sacked eight times and was 8 of 18 for 120 yards, including TD passes of 56 yards to Javaris Brown and 26 yards to Tim Smith late in the game.

Joseph Turner and Jeremy Kerley had scoring runs for the Horned Frogs.

Wayne Daniels' first career start was highlighted by a third-quarter sack—one of eight Frog sacks against the Cavaliers.

2009 TCU GAME RECAPS

#2

SEPT. 19, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 35,249
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH

TEXAS STATE	**21**
No. 15 TCU	**56**

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TEXAS STATE	0	14	7	0	21
TCU	7	21	7	21	56

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Wesley, Ed 13-yard run (Evans kick), 10:47

Second Quarter
TSU - Reddic, Frank 1-yard run (Garelick kick), 14:26
TCU - Turner, Joseph 3-yard run (Evans kick), 11:47
TCU - Young, Jimmy 36-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 6:59
TSU - Canady, Alvin 62-yard pass from George, Bradley (Garelick kick), 4:50
TCU - Turner, Joseph 1-yard run (Evans kick), 0:25

Third Quarter
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 4-yard run (Evans kick), 12:15
TSU - Dillard, Daren 16-yard pass from Hawkins, Tim (Garelick kick), 6:47

Fourth Quarter
TCU - Turner, Joseph 6-yard run (Evans kick), 14:21
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 1-yard run (Evans kick), 6:14
TCU - Fort, Jercell 9-yard run (Evans kick), 5:35

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TSU - Reddic 6-28; Canady 9-11; Follis 1-4; Hawkins 4-0; George 4-(-13).
TCU - Turner 13-129; Tucker 11-57; Dalton 8-35; Wesley 6-26; Smith 4-21; Fort 2-11; Hicks 1-4; Christian 1-3.

PASSING
TSU - George 16-37-1-199; Hawkins 2-2-0-20.
TCU - Dalton 18-24-1-222.

RECEIVING
TSU - Griggs 5-56; Canady 4-93; Dillard 4-34; Garcia 3-21; Alexander 1-11; Bolden 1-4.
TCU - Johnson, B. 7-70; Kerley 4-52; Young 2-42; Clay 2-26; Hicks 1-19; Jones 1-7; Turner 1-6.

GAME STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TSU	TCU
First Downs	15	28
Rushes-Yards (Net)	24-30	46-286
Passing Yards (Net)	219	222
Passes Comp-Att-Int	18-39-1	18-24-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	63-249	70-508
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-11-0	5-71-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	8-130-0	3-73-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0-0	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-44.2	3-40.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-1
Penalties-Yards	9-75	7-50
Possession Time	28:34	31:26
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-14	7-of-10
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-2	0-of-0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-3	7-7
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	3-19

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	Hicks	LE	Hughes
WR	Young	NT	Griffin
WR	Kerley	DT	Grant
TE	Frosch	RE	Daniels
TB	Turner	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Newhouse	SS	Luttrell
LG	Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Ibiloye
RG	Vernon	CB	Sanders
RT	Cannon	CB	Priest

Joseph Turner totaled 129 yard rushing and three of the Frogs' seven rushing touchdowns against Texas State. He carried the ball only 13 times for a 9.9 yards-per-carry average.

FORT WORTH (AP) -- A perfect victory for No. 15 TCU and coach Gary Patterson: a lopsided score and still plenty of teaching points.

Joseph Turner ran for 129 yards and three touchdowns on 13 carries and Jerry Hughes had three sacks as the Horned Frogs won their home opener 56-21 over Texas State.

With a looming trip to Clemson, TCU (2-0) got the expected outcome against a lower-division team on the same day Mountain West Conference foes and fellow hopeful BCS busters No. 7 BYU and No. 18 Utah lost.

Patterson said he was ultimately happy with the victory, but knew he was going to be upset with his team by Sunday morning after reviewing the film.

"They already know that. I didn't have to say anything in the locker room, they already know how this is going down," Patterson said. "We have to have attention to detail, we have to communicate. We have the potential to be what we want to be. The key to it is we have to go play."

Turner's first TD, a 3-yard run early in the second quarter, put TCU ahead to stay 2 1/2 minutes after the Bobcats (1-1) tied the game 7-all on Frank Reddic's fourth-down plunge from a yard out. Texas State's 16-play drive started after an interception, was extended with a fake punt and aided by a pass interference penalty in the end zone.

Hughes had started only one game his first two seasons before being an All-American last year, when he led the nation with 15 sacks. He has 4 1/2 this season, stopping an early Texas State drive when he got to Bradley George on a third-down play.

TCU led 28-14 at halftime when Turner scored on a 1-yard run in the final minute, then Antoine Hicks scored on a 4-yard run to start the second half. But Texas State wouldn't go away.

Tim Hawkins, a redshirt freshman who gets occasional snaps, came in and threw a 16-yard TD pass to Daren Dillard midway through the third quarter. The Bobcats then got the ball right back when Ron Jackson recovered a TCU fumble at the 10 before Bradley George's pass was intercepted in the end zone by Jason Teague.

Andy Dalton, the Frogs' third-year starting quarterback as a junior, was 18-of-24 for 222 yards and a 36-yard TD to Jimmy Young in his 19th career victory -- one more than Davey O'Brien, 10 fewer than TCU leader Sammy Baugh.

TCU put the game away with three TD runs in the fourth quarter, from Turner (6 yards), Matthew Tucker (1 yard) and Jercell Fort (9 yards).

Andy Dalton became only the third quarterback in TCU history to eclipse the 5,000-yard passing mark with 222 yards against Texas State.

2009 TCU GAME RECAPS

#3 SEPT. 26, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 70,000 MEMORIAL STADIUM • CLEMSON, S.C.

No. 14 TCU	14
CLEMSON	10

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	0	0	7	14
CLEMSON	3	7	0	0	10

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter

CU - Jackson, Richard 26-yard field goal, 8:21

TCU - Clay, Curtis 6-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 3:01

Second Quarter

CU - Spiller, C.J. 1-yard run (Jackson kick), 0:33

Fourth Quarter

TCU - Hicks, Antoine 25-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 12:46

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING

TCU - Dalton 19-86; Wesley 8-43; Turner 9-25; Tucker 2-11; Christian 1-(-1).

CU - Spiller 26-112; Parker 4-3; Harper 2-2.

PASSING

TCU - Dalton 17-26-0-226.

CU - Parker 17-37-0-192.

RECEIVING

TCU - Kerley 5-63; Johnson, B. 4-26; Christian 3-21; Young 2-27; Wesley 1-58; Hicks 1-25; Clay 1-6.

CU - Ford 6-55; Spiller 3-79; Palmer 3-21; Taylor 2-17; Ashe 1-9; Allen 1-8; Ellington 1-3.

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	CU
First Downs	19	18
Rushes-Yards (Net)	40-162	32-117
Passing Yards (Net)	226	192
Passes Comp-Att-Int	17-26-0	17-37-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	66-388	69-309
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-8-0	1-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-52-0	2-36-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-31.8	5-39.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	2-0
Penalties-Yards	11-106	6-49
Possession Time	31:20	28:40
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-13	7-of-17
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	0-of-3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	2-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	1-8

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	J. Jones	LE	Hughes
WR	Hicks	NT	Griffin
WR	Kerley	DT	Grant
WR	B. Johnson	RE	Daniels
TB	Turner	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Newhouse	SS	Luttrell
LG	Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Ibiloye
RG	Vernon	CB	Sanders
RT	Cannon	CB	Priest

Curtis Clay (2) scored his first career touchdown late in the first quarter on a 6-yard pass from Andy Dalton to give TCU a 7-3 lead. Earlier on the drive, Ed Wesley (inset) took the ball down to the 10-yard line on a 58-yard reception off a tipped pass.

CLEMSON, S.C. (AP) - No. 14 TCU showed off its stellar defense Saturday during a 14-10 road victory over Clemson at the Tigers' Memorial Stadium.

Andy Dalton threw two touchdown passes and the Horned Frogs (3-0) held Clemson to 117 yards in the second half to take control.

Not that it was easy.

TCU trailed 10-7 entering the fourth quarter as it had its own problems against a Tiger defense which held Boston College to 54 yards a week earlier.

That's when Dalton ended a 56-yard drive with a 25-yard TD pass to Antoine Hicks to move in front with 12:46 left.

The Tigers (2-2) twice advanced inside TCU's 20 down the stretch but could not score. The initial drive ended with Richard Jackson's first field goal miss in three games. The other died at the Frogs 16 as Kyle Parker threw a fourth-down incompletion to the end zone with 1:55 left.

Clemson got the ball back one last time with 1:03 to go - and again TCU held as Parker's desparation fourth-down heave was knocked aside.

Tigers star C.J. Spiller rushed for 112 yards and had a touchdown. Spiller joined another do-everything star, former USC Heisman Trophy winner Reggie Bush, in an exclusive college football club. They are the only players with at least 2,500 yards rushing, 1,500 yards in kickoff returns, 1,00 yards receiving and 500 yards in punt returns.

Spiller couldn't bring Clemson coach Dabo Swinney his first victory over a ranked team since taking over last October.

Dalton completed 17 of 26 for 226 yards, with a 6-yard TD pass to Curtis Clay in the opening quarter. Dalton also rushed for 86 yards and kept the Tigers off balance.

This game figured to be a low-scoring fight between two of the country's top defenses. And it was, after a few early fireworks.

Clemson drove 72 yards with the game's opening kick, moving easily on TCU for nearly 7 minutes. The Frogs toughened up in the red zone, though, holding the Tigers to Jackson's ninth field goal over the past three games.

TCU took advantage of a big break on the following series when Clemson defensive end Da'Quan Bowers tipped Dalton's pass high in the air and into the waiting hands of tailback Ed Wesley behind everyone else for a 58-yard catch and run.

Dalton connected with Clay for a score moments later.

That's when things got physical. Both defenses dug in, even trading fourth-and-short stops.

The Tigers got theirs when TCU, which had driven to Clemson's 24, passed up a field goal try for a straight-ahead carry by Joseph Turner that was stuffed by linebacker Kavell Conner with 11:48 left in the second quarter.

The Horned Frogs got payback about 7 minutes later, nose tackle Jeremy Coleman halting Clemson's Jamie Harper for no gain.

As usual, it took Spiller to open up the Tigers' offense. He snuck behind linebacker Daryl Washington for a 60-yard catch to the TCU 4. Three plays - and an TD overturned by an official review - later, Spiller got in for a 1-yard score and a 10-7 lead at the half.

Daryl Washington and the Frog defense shut out the Clemson offense in the second half while allowing only 117 total yards after halftime.

2009 TCU GAME RECAPS

#4 OCT. 3, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 37,130
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH

SMU	14
No. 10 TCU	39

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
SMU	0	7	7	0	14
TCU	0	12	13	14	39

SCORING SUMMARY

Second Quarter

SMU - McNeal, Shawnbrey 24-yard pass from Mitchell, Bo Levi (Szymanski kick), 14:37

TCU - Hicks, Antoine 2-yard run (Evans kick blocked), 10:41

TCU - Kerley, Jeremy 71-yard punt return (Dalton pass failed), 5:00

Third Quarter

TCU - Tucker, Matthew 11-yard run (B. Johnson pass failed), 10:45

TCU - Turner, Joseph 1-yard run (Evans kick), 3:00

SMU - Sanders, Emanuel 4-yard pass from Mitchell, Bo Levi (Szymanski kick), 0:34

Fourth Quarter

TCU - Hicks, Antoine 24-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 13:15

TCU - Shivers, Luke 1-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 8:21

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING

SMU - McNeal 13-26; Team 1-(-15); Mitchell 4-(-27).

TCU - Turner 19-79; Wesley 10-63; Tucker 9-52; Jackson 2-14; Dalton 6-11; Hicks 3-8; Kerley 1-1; Smith 3-1.

PASSING

SMU - Mitchell 17-38-2-240.

TCU - Dalton 12-20-1-189.

RECEIVING

SMU - Sanders 8-74; McNeal 3-70; Robinson 2-32; Loftin 2-19; Wilkerson 1-45; Line 1-0.

TCU - Kerley 4-48; B. Johnson 2-35; Clay 1-34; Hicks 1-28; Young 1-19; Christian 1-12; Frosch 1-12; Shivers 1-1.

GAME STATISTICS

CATEGORY	SMU	TCU
First Downs	9	18
Rushes-Yards (Net)	18-(-16)	53-229
Passing Yards (Net)	240	189
Passes Comp-Att-Int	17-38-2	12-20-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	56-224	73-418
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2(-2)-0	4-123-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards	7-157-0	3-124-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-6-0	2-31-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-38.2	5-31.0
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	5-32	4-30
Possession Time	25:43	34:17
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-15	7-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	2-of-2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-6	5-42

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	Kerley	LE	Hughes
WR	Young	NT	Griffin
TE	Frosch	DT	Grant
TB	Turner	RE	Daniels
TE	L. Brock	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Richmond	SS	C. Jones
LG	Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Ibiloye
RG	Vernon	CB	Teague
RT	Cannon	CB	Priest

TCU kept possession of the Iron Skillet in Fort Worth by defeating SMU. The traveling trophy goes to the winner of the annual matchup between the Horned Frogs and Mustangs.

FORT WORTH (AP) -- Jeremy Kerley returned a punt 71 yards for the go-ahead touchdown and 10th-ranked TCU overcame three first-half turnovers to avoid a letdown against SMU, beating the Mustangs 39-14 Saturday night.

Kerley sprinted up the right sideline, shredded several tacklers before cutting back to the middle of the field and then pinballed off a defender and a teammate into the end zone with 5 minutes left in the first half. The Frogs' first punt return for a touchdown since the 2002 season opener--a span of 89 games--put them ahead to stay, 12-7.

Antoine Hicks had a 2-yard TD run and caught a 28-yard scoring pass from Andy Dalton for TCU, which averted a repeat of a loss suffered four years ago against SMU.

SMU led 7-0 when Shawnbrey McNeal turned a screen pass from Bo Levi Mitchell into a 24-yard touchdown in the opening minute of the second quarter. That capped a 75-yard drive, but the Mustangs were held to 224 total yards, well below their season average of 432.

Even though TCU quickly responded with Hicks' TD run, SMU kept the lead. The extra point attempt was blocked by 6-foot-8 freshman Margus Hunt, a world-class shotput and discus thrower from Estonia who had never played football before getting to SMU.

TCU, which failed to take advantage of an earlier long return by Kerley, went ahead to stay on the touchdown.

Dalton finished 12 of 20 passing for 189 yards with two touchdowns and an interception.

Kerley had a 42-yard punt return in the first quarter to the SMU 22, but Ryan Christian then fumbled at the end of a 10-yard catch after a scary helmet-to-helmet blow that knocked him and defensive back Derrius Bell to the ground--and out of the game.

Before both walked off the field with help, Christian and Bell were tended only feet from each other. The Mustangs went three-and-out, but got the ball back two plays later when Bart Johnson was stripped by Chris Banjo at the end of a 32-yard play to the SMU 16. Again they failed to covert, getting a quick 45-yard pass before Matt Szymanski missed wide right on a 53-yard field goal attempt.

Kerley had a 63-yard kickoff return to start the second half wiped out by offsetting penalties, but the Horned Frogs capped their opening drive with Matthew Tucker's 11-yard TD run.

Joseph Turner added a 1-yard TD with 3 minutes left in the third quarter, making it 25-7 only four plays after Emmanuel Sanders botched a fair catch on a punt that Tank Carder recovered at the SMU 21.

Sanders, who entered the game as the national leader with 11.7 catches per game, was held to eight receptions for 74 yards with a 4-yard score at the end of the third quarter.

Jeremy Kerley totaled 175 yards in returns, including 123 yards on punts. He scored TCU's second TD on a 71-yard punt return in the second quarter.

2009 TCU GAME RECAPS

#5 OCT. 10, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 30,104
FALCON STADIUM • USAFA, COLO.

No. 9 TCU	20
AIR FORCE	17

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	7	3	3	20
AIR FORCE	0	7	3	7	17

SCORING SUMMARY
First Quarter
TCU - Turner, Joseph 1-yard run (Evans kick), 3:32
Second Quarter
TCU - Kerley, Joseph 2-yard run (Evans kick), 3:44
AF - Fogler, Kevin 16-yard pass from Warzeka, Jonathan (Soderberg kick), 1:19
Third Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 38-yard field goal, 3:06
AF - Soderberg, Erik 28-yard field goal, 1:03
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 27-yard field goal, 13:04
AF - Dietz, Connor 8-yard run (Soderberg kick), 00:57

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Turner 18-72; Wesley 10-47; Dalton 10-38; Tucker 7-29; Kerley 2-5; Hicks 1-3; Shivers 1-1; Team 3-0.
AF - Dietz 15-71; Stephens 10-46; Hunter 1-36; Clark 7-35; Tew 9-26; Warzeka 3-15.

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 16-28-1-198.
AF - Dietz 6-17-0-42; Warzeka 1-1-0-16.

RECEIVING
TCU - Young 6-113; Kerley 3-26; Hicks 2-27; B. Johnson 1-9; L. Brock 1-8; Clay 1-6; Wesley 1-5; J. Jones 1-4.
AF - Fogler 3-38; Warzeka 2-16; Tew 2-4.

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	AF
First Downs	23	14
Rushes-Yards (Net)	52-195	45-229
Passing Yards (Net)	198	58
Passes Comp-Att-Int	16-28-1	7-18-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	80-393	63-287
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	4-24-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-96-0	5-120-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-40-8	7-43.6
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	2-0
Penalties-Yards	4-28	3-30
Possession Time	33:55	26:05
Third-Down Conversions	8-of-16	5-of-16
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	2-of-3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-6	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-3	3-19

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	Hicks	LE	Hughes
WR	Young	NT	Griffin
WR	Kerley	DT	Grant
TE	Frosch	RE	Daniels
TB	Turner	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Newhouse	SS	C. Jones
LG	Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Cuba
RG	Vernon	CB	Teague
RT	Cannon	CB	Priest

Tank Carder helped lead TCU's defensive effort in a 20-17 victory over Air Force on a chilly October night. Carder had a career-best eight tackles, including a sack, and led the Frogs with two pass breakups.

USAFA, Colo. (AP) - Andy Dalton and No. 9 TCU slid their way through the icy mist, freezing cold and Air Force defense Saturday during a 20-17 road win over the Falcons.

With temperatures in the teens and a frozen mist and drizzle falling, Dalton threw for 198 yards, receiver Jeremy Kerley had a rushing touchdown and a 52-yard kickoff return and the Horned Frogs (5-0, 1-0 Mountain West) finished with 393 yards, all but 22 of them in the first three quarters.

But TCU had to fight for four quarters for this win, thanks to three turnovers, including two after driving inside the Air Force 10-yard line.

The third came late in the fourth quarter and led to an 8-yard touchdown run by Connor Dietz that cut the Air Force deficit to three with 57 seconds left. But TCU recovered the onside kick to end the suspense and improve to 5-0 for the first time since 2003.

The Falcons (3-3, 2-1) fell short because of an offense that produced only four plays of more than 15 yards and a starting quarterback, Dietz, who completed only one pass for 5 yards over the first three quarters.

TCU came in with the nation's top-ranked rushing defense - a stat that likely will suffer after allowing 229 yards against Air Force's triple option. But the defense was good enough to secure a win in nasty conditions - the kind of game Gary Patterson's team knew it would have to grind through if 2009 is going to be a special season.

Dietz finished 6-for-17 for 42 yards for the Falcons, but their biggest completion came on a trick play when receiver Jonathan Warzeka took a pitch and threw a 16-yard touchdown to Kevin Fogler to cut Air Force's deficit to 14-7 before halftime.

It was the first offensive touchdown for the Falcons in more than 11 quarters.

TCU responded with a 5 1/2-minute drive to the Air Force 7 to open the third, but Falcons defensive back Reggie Rembert forced and recovered a fumble by Joseph Turner to keep the game close.

TCU's first drive of the game also ended with a turnover, when Andre Morris intercepted a deflected pass at the Air Force 3.

What Air Force really needed from its defense was a score or two. The Falcons defense came in with five touchdowns in five games, but did no scoring in this one despite hanging tough after staying on the field for nearly 29 minutes over the first three quarters.

A few minutes after TCU's second turnover, the Horned Frogs got the ball back and drove 41 yards to set up the first of two short field goals from Ross Evans. The second was set up by Kerley's long kickoff return after Air Force got its own field goal to cut the deficit to 17-10.

Turner ran for 72 yards and Jimmy Young had six catches for 113 yards for the Horned Frogs, who have gone on to win 11 games the other two times (2003, 2008) they've started the season with four straight victories.

Dietz, starting in place of injured Tim Jefferson (ankle) at quarterback, led the Falcons with 71 yards rushing on 15 carries.

Ross Evans kicked two field goals, including what proved to be the game-winner from 27 yards with 13:04 left in the fourth quarter.

#6 OCT. 17, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 31,156
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH

COLORADO STATE	6
No. 8 TCU	44

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
COLORADO STATE	6	0	0	0	0
TCU	0	17	21	6	44

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
CSU - DeLine, Ben 31-yard field goal, 7:38
CSU - DeLine, Ben 47-yard field goal, 5:15

Second Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 36-yard field goal, 11:45
TCU - Turner, Joseph 2-yard run (Evans kick), 3:08
TCU - Kerley, Jeremy 69-yard punt return (Evans kick), 0:49

Third Quarter
TCU - Clay, Curtis 47-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 8:52
TCU - Wesley, Ed 39-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 5:00
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 3-yard run (Evans kick), 2:25

Fourth Quarter
TCU - Shivers, Luke 4-yard run (Evans kick failed), 12:25

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
CSU - Mason 7-42; Square 7-38; Mosure 10-19; Greenwood 7-8; Eastman 1-(-11); Stucker 3-(-26).
TCU - Dawson 2-47; Wesley 6-44; Dalton 6-42; Tucker 7-36; Turner 7-28; Fort 5-22; Kerley 2-26; Christian 2-13; Cavness 2-15; Shivers 1-4; Smith 1-4; Hicks 1-3; Hightower 1-3; Jackson 2-1.

PASSING
CSU - Stucker 7-15-0-59; Eastman 3-5-0-53.
TCU - Dalton 15-23-0-211; Jackson 1-1-0-13.

RECEIVING
CSU - Morton 2-15; Peitz 2-11; Mosure 2-11; Steele 1-44; Greer 1-15; Yemm 1-4; Liggett 1-2.
TCU - Clay 3-70; Wesley 3-52; Kerley 3-40; Young 3-19; B. Johnson 2-32; Tucker 1-7; Christian 1-4.

GAME STATISTICS

CATEGORY	CSU	TCU
First Downs	10	26
Rushes-Yards (Net)	35-70	46-275
Passing Yards (Net)	112	224
Passes Comp-Att-Int	10-20-0	16-24-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	182	499
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-28-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0-0	4-110-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards	7-134-0	3-94-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-36.6	2-28.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	4-50	6-60
Possession Time	29:38	30:22
Third-Down Conversions	2-of-13	5-of-10
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	4-33

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	Kerley	LE	Hughes
WR	Young	NT	Griffin
WR	Hicks	DT	Grant
TE	Frosch	RE	Daniels
TB	Turner	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Newhouse	SS	C. Jones
LG	Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Cuba
RG	Vernon	CB	Sanders
RT	Cannon	CB	Priest

Jeremy Kerley helped give TCU a 17-6 halftime lead with a 69-yard punt return for a touchdown just before intermission. The punt return score, only the second in the Frogs' last 92 games, was also the second for Kerley in three weeks.

FORT WORTH (AP) -- Jeremy Kerley tiptoed the sideline, then came to a near stop before finding an open lane to the end zone for his second punt return for a touchdown in three games, and No. 8 TCU remained undefeated with a 44-6 victory over Colorado State on Saturday.

Kerley's electrifying 69-yard return just before halftime made it 17-6, and came less than 2 1/2 minutes after TCU had finally taken the lead on Joseph Turner's 2-yard touchdown run.

The Horned Frogs carried the momentum into the second half, scoring touchdowns on their first four drives after intermission. Andy Dalton threw two touchdown passes, ran twice for 28 yards to set up Antoine Hicks' 3-yard TD run, and Luke Shivers scored on a 4-yard run.

Colorado State lost its fourth straight game. The previous three were to No. 18 BYU, No. 24 Utah and Idaho - a trio that entered Saturday with a combined 14-3 record.

TCU had gone 89 games without returning a punt for a score - since the 2002 season opener - until Kerley's 71-yarder just before halftime two weeks ago against SMU put the Frogs ahead to stay in their last home game.

This time, Kerley fielded the punt and sprinted down the right sideline in front of the TCU bench. He was almost pushed out of bounds near the 25, but kept his balance and then avoided another defender before suddenly putting on the brakes near the 15. He backtracked a couple of steps, then curled back to an open gap for a final sprint to the end zone.

Colorado State had punted after being pushed back by Jerry Hughes' seventh sack of the season. Hughes, the national leader with 15 last season, added his eighth after halftime.

Dalton finished 15-of-23 passing for 211 yards for his 23rd career victory. Sammy Baugh (29 victories from 1934-36) is the only TCU quarterback who has won more, and the junior Dalton still has 1 1/2 seasons left.

Curtis Clay was wide open over the middle when he caught a 47-yard TD pass from Dalton on the opening drive of the second half. Dalton then dumped a short pass to Ed Wesley, who broke three tackles and turned that into a 39-yard touchdown.

The Rams went ahead 6-0 when Ben DeLine kicked field goals (31 and 47 yards) on their first two drives.

Leonard Mason had five consecutive carries for 37 yards to set up the first Colorado State field goal, then gained 5 yards on the first play of the next drive. But he sustained a rib injury on that play and never returned.

TCU didn't get a first down until the final play of the first quarter, part of a drive when the Frogs needed 11 plays to gain 26 yards before Ross Evans kicked a 36-yard field goal to make it 6-3. The Frogs had first-and-goal from the 9 before a holding penalty.

Jerry Hughes led a four-sack day for the Frog defense with his seventh and eighth sacks of the season.

2009 TCU GAME RECAPS

#7 OCT. 24, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 64,641
LAVELL EDWARDS STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

No. 7 TCU	38
No. 16 BYU	7

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	14	7	10	7	38
BYU	0	7	0	0	7

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Turner, Joseph 4-yard run (Evans kick), 6:16
TCU - Wesley, Ed 28-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 2:27

Second Quarter
TCU - Young, Jimmy 12-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 5:03
BYU - Unga, Harvey 3-yard pass from Hall, Max (Payne kick), 1:42

Third Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 28-yard field goal, 9:35
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 75-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 5:53

Fourth Quarter
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 7-yard run (Evans kick), 12:00

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 10-42; Turner 9-36; Wesley 6-25; Kerley 3-12; Dalton 7-11; Dawson 1-3; Team 1-(-2)
BYU - Unga 21-123; Nelson 4-19; Kariya 1-4; Tonga 3-(-2); Team 1-(-2); Hall 7-(-32)

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 13-24-0-241; Kerley 1-1-0-44.
BYU - Hall 18-28-1-162; Nelson 2-5-0-26.

RECEIVING
TCU - Young 4-44; Kerley 3-38; Hicks 2-85; B. Johnson 2-69; Wesley 1-28; L. Brock 1-14; Christian 1-7.
BYU - Pitta 4-62; Tonga 4-31; Hafoka 3-31; Unga 3-11; Thompson 2-29; Chambers 1-12; Ashworth 1-5; George 1-5; Di Luigi 1-2.

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	BYU
First Downs	21	18
Rushes-Yards (Net)	37-127	37-110
Passing Yards (Net)	285	188
Passes Comp-Att-Int	14-25-0	20-33-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	62-412	70-298
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-0-0	3-10-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-24-0	7-152-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-5-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-40.8	6-47.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-1
Penalties-Yards	5-45	9-85
Possession Time	29:09	30:51
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-10	5-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	1-of-3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-4	1-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	5-36	2-15

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	Hicks	LE	Hughes
WR	Young	NT	Griffin
TE	L. Brock	DT	Grant
TE	Frosch	RE	Daniels
TB	Turner	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Newhouse	SS	C. Jones
LG	Foltz	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Ibiloye
RG	Vernon	CB	Sanders
RT	Cannon	CB	Priest

Wayne Daniels and the TCU defense harassed the Cougar offense all evening, limiting BYU to a season-low 298 total yards. The Frogs took down quarterback Max Hall five times, marking TCU's third game this season with at least five sacks.

PROVO, Utah (AP) - Andy Dalton passed for 241 yards and three touchdowns and No. 7 TCU remained unbeaten with a dominating 38-7 road victory over 16th-ranked BYU.

TCU was too fast for BYU on both offense and defense. The Frogs sacked Max Hall four times, the final one causing a fumble early in the fourth quarter that led to a touchdown to finish the blowout with 12:00 left in the game.

Hall finished 18 for 28 for 162 yards with a touchdown. The Cougars did nothing to help by committing nine penalties, including two on third downs that kept scoring drives alive for the Frogs. TCU outgained BYU, 412-298.

Harvey Unga had more than a third of BYU's yardage, running for 123 yards and catching a 3-yard pass from Hall for BYU's only touchdown.

Hall ended up with two turnovers, one on a tipped pass and the other when he was blindsided on a sack by Jerry Hughes early in the fourth quarter.

BYU, which had won 13 straight conference home games, was hoping to avenge a 32-7 loss at TCU last year that ended the team's 16-game winning streak. The Frogs scored the first 21 points Saturday and never let BYU back into it.

The Cougars gave the Frogs two breaks early in the third quarter. The first was when BYU's Bryan Kariya tipped a pass straight up in the air and Daryl Washington intercepted it and returned the ball to the 40. The Cougars' defense came up with a stop on third down from the 19, but a roughing-the-passer call gave TCU first-and-goal from the 9.

BYU held TCU to a field goal, but the Cougars' defense blew another chance a few minutes later. Dalton threw an incomplete on third down, but Brian Logan was called for interference on TCU receiver Antoine Hicks and TCU got a first down at the 25. On the next play, Dalton threw a 75-yard touchdown pass to Hicks, who left behind Logan long before he caught the ball in stride at the BYU 30.

After taking a 7-0 lead on a 4-yard run by Joseph Turner, the Frogs caught the Cougars by surprise with a reverse pitch pass deep in their own territory. Receiver Jeremy Kerley looked like he was going to throw the ball away and avoid a big loss when he spotted Bart Johnson open near midfield and threw it for a 44-yard gain.

Dalton completed the drive with a pass to Ed Wesley, who broke one tackle around the 25 and didn't face another Cougar until he leaped over the goal line.

TCU scored again with 5:03 left in the second on a 12-yard pass from Dalton to Young, who leaped to grab the ball and dragged a toe for the touchdown.

The Frogs had two sacks in the first quarter and nearly a third on a play that turned out even better for TCU. Hall passed the ball just before he hit the turf and the throw went backward enough that it was considered a lateral and a live ball. BYU recovered for a 9-yard loss.

BYU took a gamble late in the second quarter after getting stymied for a loss of 1 on third-and-goal from the 2. The Cougars went for it - quieting the boos they had been hearing from the home fans - and Hall hit Unga with a pass in the flat and Unga ran it in for a touchdown with 1:42 left to get BYU within 21-7.

Andy Dalton threw three touchdown passes for the first time in 2009 while totaling 241 yards passing against BYU.

2009 TCU GAME RECAPS

#8 **OCT. 31, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 33,541**
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH

UNLV	0
No. 6 TCU	41

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
UNLV	0	0	0	0	0
TCU	10	10	7	14	41

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 29-yard field goal, 10:14
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 75-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 4:17

Second Quarter
TCU - Wesley, Ed 59-yard run (Evans kick), 13:30
TCU - Evans, Ross 42-yard field goal, 4:58

Third Quarter
TCU - Kerley, Jeremy 14-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 10:52

Fourth Quarter
TCU - Wesley, Ed 21-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 13:31
TCU - Pizor, Billy 10-yard pass from Jackson, Marcus (Evans kick), 1:39

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
UNLV - Clausen 7-65; Clayton 6-16; Trotter 6-12; Brogdon 3-11; Barefield 2-9; Cox 2-9; Wolfe 1-7; Thompson 1-0; Team 1-(-11).
TCU - Wesley 7-86; Turner 10-64; Tucker 9-59; Dalton 8-53; Jackson 3-40; Dawson 3-33; Christian 2-25; Kerley 2-14; Fort 3-12; Cavness 1-4.

PASSING
UNLV - Clayton 8-21-0-38; Clausen 1-2-1-4.
TCU - Dalton 12-21-0-178; Jackson 1-1-0-10.

RECEIVING
UNLV - Wolfe 5-25; Johnson 2-12; Payne 1-4; Trotter 1-1.
TCU - Kerley 5-43; Christian 2-8; Hicks 1-75; Wesley 1-21; B. Johnson 1-14; Pizor 1-10; Tucker 1-9; Clay 1-8.

GAME STATISTICS

CATEGORY	UNLV	TCU
First Downs	7	27
Rushes-Yards (Net)	29-118	48-390
Passing Yards (Net)	42	188
Passes Comp-Att-Int	9-23-1	13-22-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	160	578
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-0-0	4-54-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	8-173-0	1-43-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	1-3-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	11-41.5	3-40.3
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-Yards	3-23	6-89
Possession Time	26:46	33:14
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-14	6-of-12
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-0	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	0-0

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	Christian	LE	Hughes
WR	Young	NT	Griffin
WR	Hicks	DT	Yendrey
TE	Frosch	RE	Daniels
TB	Turner	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Newhouse	SS	C. Jones
LG	Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Ibiloye
RG	Foltz	CB	Sanders
RT	Cannon	CB	Priest

Tank Carder and the TCU defense recorded its first shutout since 2007 by holding the Rebels to an opponent season-low 160 yards of total offense, including only 42 yards passing.

FORT WORTH (AP) - Andy Dalton threw three touchdown passes, Ed Wesley scored running and catching the ball and the TCU defense smothered UNLV to get its first shutout of the season, 41-0.

It was another dominating performance for the sixth-ranked Horned Frogs, who for now are in position to be this season's BCS buster.

TCU won its 10th consecutive game overall, and 12th in a row at home - a span at Amon Carter Stadium in which the Frogs have outscored their opponents by an average margin of 43-9 since a loss to Utah two years ago. The 19th-ranked Utes will be in Fort Worth in two weeks.

UNLV never challenged the Horned Frogs, a week after a 38-7 victory at BYU boosted them to sixth in the Bowl Championship Series standings and past Boise State, the only other undefeated team from a non-BCS conference.

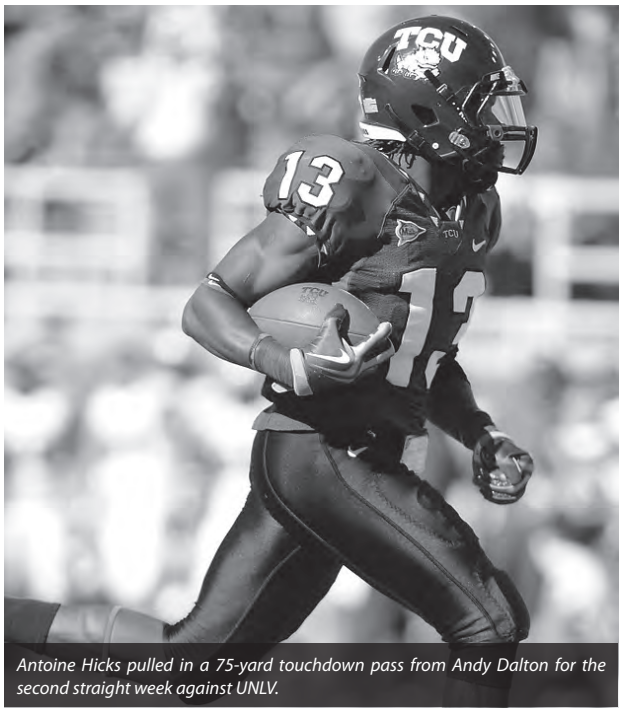
Boise State (8-0) beat San Jose State 45-7 on Saturday, the Broncos' eighth consecutive victory since losing to TCU in the Poinsettia Bowl last December.

UNLV managed only 160 yards, 40 of it coming on a run by backup quarterback Mike Clausen, and was shut out for the first time in 69 games - since losing 7-0 to San Diego State on Nov. 8, 2003. A week ago, the Rebels ended a 20-game Mountain West road losing streak that dated to 2005 with a 34-17 win at New Mexico.

It was TCU's sixth shutout victory at home since 2003.

Despite two lost fumbles, TCU led 17-0 early in the second quarter when Wesley took a handoff to the left, ran into a defender and reversed all the way to the other side of the field, where he found an open lane and sprinted for a 59-yard touchdown.

Wesley caught a 21-yard touchdown pass in the fourth quarter, that coming five plays after Ryan Wolfe muffed a punt, to make it 34-0.



Antoine Hicks pulled in a 75-yard touchdown pass from Andy Dalton for the second straight week against UNLV.

Wolfe, the NCAA's active career leading receiver, was held to a season-low five catches for 25 yards.

Ross Evans kicked the first of his two field goals, a 29-yarder, on TCU's opening drive.

It was 10-0 when Dalton hit Antoine Hicks for a 75-yard TD late in the first quarter. It was the seventh TD (four receiving, three rushing) in 17 touches this season for Hicks, who caught the ball near the UNLV 45 and broke a tackle.

Jeremy Kerley, who returned punts for touchdowns in the previous two home games, caught a 14-yard TD pass to cap the opening drive of the second half after he had a 43-yard kickoff return.

Dalton finished 12-of-21 passing for 178 yards, and ran eight times for 53 yards. That made him the team's fourth-leading rusher, behind Wesley (seven carries, 86 yards), Joseph Turner (10-64) and Matthew Tucker (9-59).

The Rebels punted 11 times, including their first nine possessions, before an interception ended a drive.

2009 TCU GAME RECAPS

#9

NOV. 7, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 21,708
QUALCOMM STADIUM • SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

No. 4 TCU	**55**
SAN DIEGO STATE	**12**

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	14	17	21	3	55
SAN DIEGO STATE	3	3	6	0	12

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Wesley, Ed 5-yard run (Evans kick), 13:08
TCU - Dalton, Andy 13-yard run (Evans kick), 5:44
SDSU - Yoshida, Lane 45-yard field goal, 3:30

Second Quarter
TCU - Dalton, Andy 7-yard run (Evans kick), 12:13
SDSU - Yoshida, Lane 48-yard field goal, 7:04
TCU - Christian, Ryan 44-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 5:58
TCU - Evans 25-yard field goal, 2:56

Third Quarter
TCU - Christian, Ryan 29-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 13:22
TCU - Turner, Joseph 4-yard run (Evans kick), 7:42
SDSU - Sampson, DeMarco 30-yard pass from Lindley, Ryan (Yoshida kick blocked), 4:48
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 30-yard run (Evans kick), 2:21

Fourth Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 48-yard field goal, 2:03

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 9-79; Wesley 12-77; Turner 13-61; Dalton 5-44; Cavness 4-29; Fort 5-12; Gallegos 1-4; Dawson 1-3; Jackson 3-3.
SDSU - Sullivan 17-75; Kazee 5-14; Westling 1-3; Miller 2-1.

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 14-20-0-239.
SDSU - Lindley 16-34-2-164; Westling 1-3-0-23.

RECEIVING
TCU - Christian 3-106; HIcks 3-32; Young 2-33; Kerley 2-25; Brock 1-18; Frosch 1-15; B. Johnson 1-5; Clay 1-5.
SDSU - Sampson 6-81; Umuolo 2-23; Wallace 2-18; Shields 2-9; Toledo 1-23; Sullivan 1-10; Kazee 1-8; Miller 1-8; King 1-7.

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	SDSU
First Downs	28	16
Rushes-Yards (Net)	53-312	25-92
Passing Yards (Net)	239	187
Passes Comp-Att-Int	14-20-0	17-37-2
Total Offense Plays-Yards	73-551	62-279
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-16-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-94-0	10-184-0
Interception Returns-Yards	2-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-31.0	6-36.7
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	4-124	6-220
Possession Time	33:22	26:38
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-11	5-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	0-of-0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	5-5	0-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-8	0-0

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	Hicks	LE	Hughes
WR	Young	NT	Griffin
WR	Johnson	DT	Grant
RB	Wesley	RE	Daniels
RB	Turner	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Newhouse	SS	Luttrell
LG	Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Ibiloye
RG	Vernon	CB	Sanders
RT	Cannon	CB	McCoy

Ryan Christian provided TCU with a spark in the deep passing game against the Aztecs, totaling a career-best 106 yards receiving with a pair of touchdowns on three catches.

SAN DIEGO (AP) - TCU rolled over San Diego State to stay in the perfect position for a stretch run to a BCS bowl.

Behind Andy Dalton's two touchdown passes and a pair of TD runs, and its top-ranked defense, No. 4 TCU ran its winning streak to 11 games in a 55-12 rout of the Aztecs.

The Horned Frogs remained in the chase for their first BCS bowl with a dominating performance.

Dalton led an offense that scored on five of its first six possessions and gained more than 500 yards for the second straight game. The Horned Frogs were ahead of fellow undefeated Boise State, from the Western Athletic Conference, in last week's BCS standings.

Dalton scored on runs of 13 and 7 yards as TCU held a 31-6 halftime lead. He also hit Ryan Christian on TD passes of 44 and 29 yards.

"Early in the season on the road, we didn't start out fast," TCU coach Gary Patterson said. "One of the things I think we are finally doing, especially on offense, is that we are starting faster. That's what you have to do in the last half of the season. You let people hang around, anything can happen."

San Diego State struggled against TCU's top-ranked defense, managing just a 30-yard TD pass from Ryan Lindley to DeMarco Sampson and two field goals by Lane Yoshida.

"That was a long day," Aztecs coach Brady Hoke said. "I haven't been in one of these in a long time. They're a good football team. We got beat in every phase."

TCU's 11-game winning streak is the nation's third-longest behind Florida's 18-game and Texas's 13-game streak. Iowa had won 13 straight before losing to Northwestern earlier Saturday. The top-ranked Gators took on Vanderbilt later Saturday.

The Horned Frogs have outscored their last four opponents, 178-25. TCU, which gained a season-high 578 yards in last week's 41-0 win at UNLV, had 551 Saturday.

Turner had 61 yards on 13 carries and scored on a 4-yard run. Ed Wesley added a 5-yard TD run and Matthew Tucker scored from 30 yards.

Dalton, who left the game late in the third quarter, finished 14 of 20 for 239 yards. He also rushed for 44 yards on five carries. Christian had three catches for 106 yards.

TCU ran the ball for 312 yards on 53 carries. It was the second straight game the Horned Frogs topped 300 yards rushing, the first time since November 2000, when LaDainian Tomlinson was a senior.

The Horned Frogs' defense, ranked first in the country in total defense, produced four turnovers that led to 13 points. The Aztecs, who had their two-game winning streak snapped, gained just 279 yards.

Lindley completed 16 of 34 passes for 164 yards.

Andy Dalton recorded multiple rushing and passing touchdowns in the same game for only the second time in his career (also vs. Air Force, 2008).

2009 TCU GAME RECAPS

#10 NOV. 14, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 50,307
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH

No. 14 UTAH	28
No. 4 TCU	55

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
UTAH	7	7	7	7	28
TCU	14	24	3	14	55

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 41-yard run (Evans kick), 11:33
UTAH - Smithson, Shaky 10-yard run (Phillips kick), 4:48
TCU - Christian 16-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 3:00

Second Quarter
TCU - Kerley, Jeremy 3-yard run (Evans kick), 14:11
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 1-yard run (Evans kick), 12:34
TCU - Carder, Tank 15-yard interception return (Evans kick), 11:40
UTAH - Reed 50-yard pass from Wynn, Jordan (Phillips kick), 5:35
TCU - Evans, Ross 30-yard field goal, 0:15

Third Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 42-yard field goal, 7:53
UTAH - Wide, Eddie 1-yard run (Phillips kick), 1:03

Fourth Quarter
TCU - Wesley, Ed 14-yard run (Evans kick), 12:50
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 9-yard run (Evans kick), 5:06
UTAH - Smithson, Shaky 10-yard run (Phillips kick), 2:29

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
UTAH - WIde 14-25; Smithson 5-23; Shakerin 4-12; Wynn 3-7; Team 1-(-2).
TCU - Wesley 12-137; Tucker 8-68; Turner 11-62; Dalton 9-48; Dawson 3-12; Fort 4-10; Kerley 2-6; Hicks 1-1; Christian 1-(-2)

PASSING
UTAH - Wynn 16-32-1-219.
TCU - Dalton 17-29-1-207.

RECEIVING
UTAH - Reed 6-111; Wide 3-20; Moeai 1-34; Christopher 1-31; Shakerin 1-8; Brooks 1-6; Wesson 1-4; Key 1-3; Smithson 1-2.
TCU - Christian 5-48; Kerley 4-35; Young 3-48; B. Johnson 2-51; Turner 1-11; Clay 1-8; Wesley 1-6.

GAME STATISTICS

CATEGORY	UTAH	TCU
First Downs	11	32
Rushes-Yards (Net)	27-65	51-342
Passing Yards (Net)	219	207
Passes Comp-Att-Int	16-32-1	17-29-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	59-284	80-549
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-7-0	6-62-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	10-185-0	2-30-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0-0	1-15-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-40.0	3-31.7
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	3-1
Penalties-Yards	14-110	5-45
Possession Time	25:53	34:07
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 15	7 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	6-8
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	2-7

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	Kerley	LE	Hughes
WR	Young	NT	Griffin
WR	Hicks	DT	Grant
TB	Wesley	RE	Daniels
TB	Turner	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Newhouse	SS	Luttrell
LG	Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Ibiloye
RG	Foltz	CB	Sanders
RT	Cannon	CB	Priest

Amon G. Carter Stadium featured a record crowd of 50,307 that saw the Frogs improve to 10-0. The total broke the previous stadium record of 47,280 set in 1984 against Texas.

FORT WORTH (AP) - Now that the hometown fans are really taking notice of No. 4 TCU, maybe the rest of the nation will also realize that the Horned Frogs are for real.

Utah certainly can't disagree.

TCU scored three touchdowns in a 2 1/2-minute span early in the second quarter and beat No. 14 Utah 55-28 Saturday night.

The Horned Frogs stretched their winning streak to 12 games since a last-minute loss last November at Utah, which had won 22 of 23. TCU also has won 13 in a row at home since losing to the Utes two years ago.

With a record crowd of 50,307 - a sellout at 79-year-old Amon Carter Stadium - and representatives from the Orange, Rose and Fiesta bowls watching from the athletic director's suite, the Frogs put on quite a show. Fans stormed the field when it was over.

Matthew Tucker had the first and last touchdowns (runs of 41 and 9 yards) for TCU, with five teammates getting into the end zone in between. The 55 points were the most allowed by Utah since 1996.

Ed Wesley ran for 137 yards and a touchdown and Andy Dalton threw for 207 yards and a score. TCU had 549 yards, its third straight game with at least 500.

Utah's Eddie Wide, who had posted six straight 100-yard games, was held to 25 yards on 14 carries.

Jeremy Kerley scored on a 1-yard run with 14:11 left in the first half after a blocked punt. He then had a 39-yard punt return to the Utah 29, setting up Dalton's 28-yard pass to Jimmy Young and Antoine Hicks' 1-yard TD run. Tank Carder then returned an interception 15 yards to make it 35-7 with 11:40 left.

The Utes, who had won six in a row since a 31-24 loss at Oregon in mid-September, entered freshman quarterback Jordan Wynn's second start as a nearly three-touchdown underdog. Utah was 5-1 in the series, the only loss in overtime at TCU in 2005, and won 13-10 last year in Salt Lake City by driving 80 yards to score the game-winning touchdown in the final minute.

There would be no chance of a comeback this time, especially considering that before its quick three-TD spurt TCU missed a chance to be up 14-0 before Utah's first offensive snap.

The Frogs' opening drive ended when Tucker took a handoff, juked a defender and sprinted toward the right sideline and untouched for a 41-yard touchdown.

On the ensuing kickoff, Utah's David Reed had to jumper over a teammate that had slipped down and then took a bone-jarring hit from Tyler Luttrell that knocked the ball loose. TCU recovered at the Utah 16, but didn't make a first down and Ross Evans missed a 26-yard field goal attempt.

Utah tied the game 7-all when receiver Shaky Smithson took a direct snap and scored on a 10-yard run. That came a play after Wynn converted a third-and-8 with a 31-yard pass, avoiding a secondary blitz, rolling to his left, motioning to receiver DeVonte Christopher and then floating the ball into his arms.

Ryan Christian turned a quick pass into a 16-yard touchdown after shaking past a defender at the line of scrimmage. That made it 14-7 with three minutes left in the first quarter, and Utah's next possession ended with the blocked punt.

Tyler Luttrell and the Frog defense limited Utah to only 65 yards rushing, while the TCU offense rolled up 342 yards on the ground and 549 total yards.

2009 TCU GAME RECAPS

#11 NOV. 21, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 15,031 WAR MEMORIAL STADIUM • LARAMIE, WYO.

No. 4 TCU	45
WYOMING	10

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	17	21	0	45
WYOMING	3	7	0	0	10

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 3-yard run (Evans kick), 4:53
WY - Watts, Ian 18-yard field goal, 0:09

Second Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 28-yard field goal, 10:29
WY - Prosinski, Chris 98-yard fumble recovery (Watts kick), 6:00
TCU - McCoy, Greg 81-yard kickoff return (Evans kick), 5:44
TCU - Kerley, Jeremy 45-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 1:43

Third Quarter
TCU - Turner, Joseph 5-yard run (Evans kick), 12:08
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 48-yard run (Evans kick), 7:31
TCU - Turner, Joseph 5-yard run (Evans kick), 3:48

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 11-134; Dalton 12-88; Turner 9-66; Fort 5-28; Cavness 4-13; Wesley 5-13; Dawson 2-7; Jackson 4-5; Hicks 2-1.
WY - Stewart 18-45; Alexander 11-31; Benjamin 2-3; Sween 1-3; Carta-Samuels 3-1; Leonard 1-1.

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 10-19-1-168.
WY - Carta-Samuels 4-10-1-83; Benjamin 2-5-0-11; Sween 0-4-0-0.

RECEIVING
TCU - Kerley 4-87; Christian 2-33; Young 2-25; L. Brock 1-16; B. Johnson 1-7.
WY - Bolling 2-31; Bolger 2-12; Leonard 1-43; Burkhalter 1-8.

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	WY
First Downs	25	5
Rushes-Yards (Net)	54-355	36-84
Passing Yards (Net)	168	94
Passes Comp-Att-Int	10-19-1	6-19-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	73-523	55-178
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	1-98-1
Punt Returns-Yards	4-42-0	1-(-1)-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-124-1	8-166-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0-0	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-31.7	9-49.7
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	1-1
Penalties-Yards	0-0	5-50
Possession Time	30:14	29:46
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-12	3-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	0-of-2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-6	1-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-5	0-0

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	Hicks	LE	Hughes
WR	Young	NT	Griffin
WR	Christian	DT	Grant
TE	L. Brock	RE	Daniels
TE	Frosch	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Newhouse	SS	Luttrell
LG	Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Ibiloye
RG	Vernon	CB	Sanders
RT	Cannon	CB	Priest

Greg McCoy provided the play of the game, returning a kickoff 81 yards for a touchdown late in the second quarter to begin a run of 35 unanswered TCU points.

LARAMIE, Wyo. (AP) - Matthew Tucker and Joseph Turner each ran for two touchdowns, and No. 4 TCU routed Wyoming 45-10 for the Horned Frogs' best start in 71 years.

The win kept TCU in the thick of BCS contention and clinched at least a share of the Mountain West Conference crown. TCU last went 11-0 in 1938, capped off by a win over Carnegie Tech in the Sugar Bowl.

This wasn't the most polished victory TCU has turned in this season, the team turning the ball over four times. But the Frogs broke open a tight game midway through the second quarter by scoring 35 unanswered points, and have now outscored opponents 278-63 over the last six games.

Wyoming had just 52 yards of total offense in the second half. The Cowboys remained a win from becoming bowl eligible in coach Dave Christensen's first season.

Tucker rushed for a career-high 134 yards, while Turner, who was dinged up early in the first half, finished with 66 and scored on a pair of 5-yard runs.

Andy Dalton had a solid day, finishing 10 of 19 for 168 yards. He also threw a 45-yard TD strike to Jeremy Kerley that helped the Frogs begin to pull away from the pesky Cowboys.

Dalton was even more effective with his feet. Wyoming left the middle of the field wide open, allowing Dalton to run quite a few quarterback keepers and finish with 88 yards.

Dalton then got to sit back and watch the action in the fourth quarter. The Frogs will wrap up the regular season next week against New Mexico.

Dalton carved his name deeper into the TCU history books. His 28 wins are one shy of matching the school record that Slingin' Sammy Baugh set from 1934-36.

Austyn Carta-Samuels finished 4 of 10 for 83 yards and threw an interception. He eventually gave way to Robert Benjamin, who couldn't move the sputtering offense, either.

In a flash, the Frogs turned a potential scare into some breathing room.

TCU found itself tied at 10 after Wyoming's Chris Prosinski picked up a fumble and raced 98 yards for a score midway through the second quarter. But the tie lasted all of 16 seconds as Greg McCoy returned the ensuing kickoff 81 yards for a score.

Then, minutes later, Dalton found a hole in the Cowboys zone and hit Kerley in stride. He took it from there, sprinting 45 yards for a score and a 24-10 lead.

The Cowboys played one of the top teams in the nation tough for a half, just like they did earlier in the season against Texas, who led 13-10 before pulling away for a 41-10 win.

TCU wasn't clicking on offense early. Coming off an emotional win over Utah last weekend, the Frogs turned the ball over twice in the first half.

Tucker had touchdown runs of 3 and 48 yards for the Frogs, while Ross Evans added a 28-yard field goal.

Matthew Tucker ran wild against the Cowboys, totaling a career-high 134 yards and two touchdowns on only 11 carries.

2009 TCU GAME RECAPS

#12 NOV. 28, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 41,738
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH

NEW MEXICO	10
No. 4 TCU	51

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
NEW MEXICO	0	10	0	0	10
TCU	9	21	0	21	51

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - TEAM Safety, 9:22
TCU - Dalton, Andy 8-yard run (Evans kick), 2:39

Second Quarter
TCU - Johnson, Bart 17-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 13:33)
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 62-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 11:18
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 20-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 11:06
UNM - Dennis, Desmond 10-yard run (Aho kick), 5:43
UNM - Aho, James 31-yard field goal, 4:31

Fourth Quarter
TCU - Johnson, Bart 24-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 14:53
TCU - Washington, Daryl 20-yard interception return, (Evans kick), 13:35
TCU - Priest, Rafael 47-yard interception return, (Evans kick), 11:15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
UNM - Carrier 6-11; Dennis 9-10; Kirk 1-9; Porterie 7-5; TEAM 1-(-1).
TCU - Tucker 11-62; Dalton 9-45; Turner 11-44; Smith 4-22; Wesley 7-19; Dawson 1-6; Jackson 2-4.

PASSING
UNM - Porterie 20-43-0-162; Dennis 0-1-0-0.
TCU - Dalton 15-24-4-228.

RECEIVING
UNM - James 4-31; Williams 4-25; Carrier 4-20; Kirk 3-24; Dennis 2-35; Hernandez 1-14; Solomon 1-10; Porterie 1-3.
TCU - Hicks 5-123; Johnson 4-48; Young 2-19; Clay 2-14; Turner 1-14; Kerley 1-10.

GAME STATISTICS

CATEGORY	UNM	TCU
First Downs	16	23
Rushes-Yards (Net)	29-10	45-202
Passing Yards (Net)	162	228
Passes Comp-Att-Int	20-45-4	15-24-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	74-172	69-430
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	4-22-0	3-17-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-79-0	4-134-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	4-67-2
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-40.6	7-35.6
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	9-94	7-72
Possession Time	28:14	31:46
Third-Down Conversions	2 of 15	5 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-8	3-11

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	Johnson	LE	Hughes
WR	Young	NT	Griffin
WR	Hicks	DT	Grant
WR	Christian	RE	Daniels
TB	Turner	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Newhouse	SS	Luttrell
LG	Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Ibiloye
RG	Vernon	CB	Sanders
RT	Cannon	CB	Priest

TCU has its first undefeated regular season since the 1938 national championship team went 10-0 before closing its campaign with an 11-0 record after a 15-7 win over Carnegie Tech in the Sugar Bowl.

FORT WORTH (AP) - Bring on any opponent for TCU. The undefeated Horned Frogs are going to bust into the BCS for the first time. The only question left is where are they headed and who will they play.

"We can play with anybody," coach Gary Patterson said after TCU wrapped its first undefeated regular season in 71 years. "We're going to look forward to the challenge, we'll find out what that's going to be and we're going to get ready for it. ... This team can play with a lot of people, and not just this year."

Hard to argue after the fourth-ranked Horned Frogs improved to 12-0 with a 51-10 victory over New Mexico on Saturday--their seventh straight win by at least 27 points, a stretch including BYU and Utah, last year's BCS buster.

After some near-misses in the past, including a 10-0 start in 2003 and a one-loss season two years after that, TCU is higher in the BCS standings than any team from a conference without an automatic bid has ever been this late in the season. The Frogs are fourth behind Florida, Alabama and Texas.

Andy Dalton matched a career high with four touchdown passes, two to Antoine Hicks in a 12-second span that put the Horned Frogs up 30-0 early in the second quarter. Dalton had already run for a score.

As the final seconds ticked off the clock, fans chanted "B-C-S! B-C-S!" They then stormed the field to celebrate, creating a sea of purple around a riser in the middle of the field where a celebratory cooler shower-drenched Patterson accepted the Mountain West Conference championship trophy.

Dalton, a junior and third-year starter, was 15 of 24 for 228 yards while earning his 29th career victory, matching the school record set by "Slingin' Sammy" Baugh (1934-36). Dalton pushed his career TD passing total to 43, three more than Baugh and six shy of Max Knake's school record.

TCU has a 14-game winning streak, matching the school record set by the 1938 team led by Heisman Trophy-winning quarterback Davey O'Brien that went 11-0 and clinched the team's only AP national championship. The school also claims a national title in 1935, the only other time the Frogs won 12 games.

Dalton's 8-yard keeper put TCU up 9-0. Then he threw TD passes the next three possessions, all in a span of 2 1/2 minutes.

Hicks made a 20-yard TD catch immediately after New Mexico (1-11, 1-7) fumbled the kickoff following his 62-yard score when Dalton hit him in stride near the 30.

Bart Johnson had a 17-yard touchdown catch before New Mexico went three-and-out and Hicks scored on consecutive passes. Johnson added a 24-yard TD on the first play of the fourth quarter before the Frogs returned two interceptions for scores in 2:20--Washington taking one 20 yards and Rafael Priest going 47 yards.

Hicks, who finished with five catches for 123 yards, has scored 10 touchdowns on 28 touches this season (six TDs on 19 catches and four TDs on nine rushing attempts).

New Mexico, which wrapped up its first season under coach Mike Locksley a week after getting its only victory, scored all of its points in a span of 72 seconds late in the first half and finished with only 172 yards on 74 plays.

Bart Johnson had four receptions for 48 yards, including 17- and 24-yard touchdowns for the first multi-score game of his career.

2010 TOSTITOS FIESTA BOWL RECAP

#13 JAN. 4, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 73,227
UNIV. OF PHOENIX STADIUM • GLENDALE, ARIZ.

	No. 6 BOISE STATE	17
	No. 4 TCU	10

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
BOISE STATE	7	3	0	7	17
TCU	0	7	3	0	10

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
BSU - Thompson, Brandon 51-yard interception return, (Brotzman kick), 11:28

Second Quarter
BSU - Brotzman, Kyle 40-yard field goal, 8:02
TCU - Clay, Curtis 30-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 0:49

Third Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 29-yard field goal, 3:42

Fourth Quarter
BSU - Martin, Doug 2-yard run, (Brotzman kick), 7:21

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
BSU - Martin 16-42; Avery 12-20; Young 3-16; Ke. Moore 1-(-1).
TCU - Turner 7-22; Tucker 1-9; Wesley 2-8; Jackson 1-7; Dalton 9 (-10).

PASSING
BSU - Ke. Moore 23-39-0-211; Brotzman 1-1-0-29.
TCU - Dalton 25-44-1-272.

RECEIVING
BSU - Young 8-72; Efaw 4-75; Ki. Moore 4-28; Potter 2-21; Burroughs 2-9; Gallarda 1-16; Avery 1-13; Pettis 1-5; Martin 1-1.
TCU - Kerley 6-65; Christian 5-40; Young 4-68; Hicks 4-45; B. Johnson 3-12; Clay 2-39; Tucker 1-3.

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	BSU	TCU
First Downs	16	17
Rushes-Yards (Net)	32-77	36-20
Passing Yards (Net)	240	272
Passes Comp-Att-Int	24-40-0	25-44-3
Total Offense Plays-Yards	72-317	64-308
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	4-41-0	5-76-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-54-0	4-77-0
Interception Returns-Yards	3-66-1	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-44.4	8-48.4
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	7-70	7-53
Possession Time	34:43	25:17
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-18	1-of-12
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-2	0-of-1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-3	1-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-11	0-0

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	Hicks	LE	Hughes
WR	Young	NT	Griffin
WR	Christian	DT	Grant
WR	Kerley	RE	Daniels
RB	Turner	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Newhouse	SS	Luttrell
LG	Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Ibiloye
RG	Vernon	CB	Sanders
RT	Cannon	CB	McCoy

Led by two-time consensus All-America defensive end Jerry Hughes, the TCU defense held Boise State, the nation's top scoring team, to only one touchdown in the 2010 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

GLENDALE, Ariz. (AP) - Boise State reached into its bag of tricks again and stunned TCU in a Fiesta Bowl duel of unbeaten BCS busters.

After the Broncos pulled off a gutsy fake punt at their own 33-yard line, Doug Martin scored the decisive touchdown to give No. 6 Boise State a 17-10 victory over third-ranked TCU on Monday night.

A 10-10 stalemate came alive when punter Kyle Brotzman hit wide-open Kyle Efaw with a 30-yard strike with about 9 minutes to play. Four plays later, Martin dove over a tackler from 2 yards out as the Broncos became the second school ever to go 14-0, joining Ohio State in 2002.

The trickery evoked memories of Boise State's BCS debut three years ago, when it pulled out a passel of gadget plays to defeat Oklahoma on the same field.

Unlike that thriller, this game offered little drama until Petersen made another surprising call.

The Broncos caught the Horned Frogs napping on the fake punt by Brotzman. Kellen Moore then completed three straight passes to advance to the 2, and Martin scored to put Boise State up 17-10 with 7:21 to go.

TCU took over at its own 1 with 1:06 remaining and marched to the Boise State 30 before cornerback Brandyn Thompson disrupted a pass by Andy Dalton, and Winston Venable picked it off to end the threat.

Moore passed for 211 yards. Dalton finished with 272 yards and a score through the air, but was intercepted three times.

Brotzman also made a 40-yard field goal midway through the second to make it 10-0, putting the Horned Frogs in the biggest hole they had faced all season.

Some wondered whether the Broncos deserved a shot at the national title. On this night, they were just barely good enough to edge Mountain West champion TCU (12-1), snapping the Horned Frogs' 14-game win streak.

It was the first time two schools from conferences without automatic BCS bids have met in one of college football's biggest bowls. But for long stretches TCU and Boise State played as if they belonged in the Poinsettia Bowl, site of TCU's 17-16 victory over Boise State in December 2008.

Neither team could muster an offensive touchdown until the final minute of the first half, when Dalton hit Curtis Clay for a 30-yard score to make it 10-7 at halftime.

The Horned Frogs capitalized on Boise State's first turnover to pull even midway through the third. The Broncos had moved into Horned Frogs territory when All-American defensive end Jerry Hughes stripped Martin and recovered the ball at TCU's 43-yard line.

Eight plays later, Ross Evans kicked a 29-yard field goal to tie it at 10.

Curtis Clay made his third touchdown grab of the season with 49 seconds left in the first half.

GARY PATTERSON

- Received nine National Coach of the Year honors in 2009
- Has led TCU to three top-10 rankings in the last five seasons
- TCU has won at least 10 games six times in the last eight years, including five campaigns with at least 11 victories
- Ranks fourth among active coaches in the FBS (minimum 5 years) with a .752 career winning percentage (85-28)
- Horned Frogs have posted the nation's No. 1 defense each of the last two seasons and four times since 2000

Spring Schedule *

Tuesday, March 23 – Practice #1
Thursday, March 25 – Practice #2
Friday, March 26 – Practice #3
Saturday, March 27 – Practice #4
Monday, March 29 – Practice #5
Tuesday, March 30 – Practice #6
Thursday, April 1 – Practice #7
Friday, April 2 – Practice #8
Monday, April 5 – Practice #9
Tuesday, April 6 – Practice #10
Thursday, April 8 – Practice #11

Saturday, April 10 – Practice #12
(Spring Game)

Monday, April 12 – Practice #13
Tuesday, April 13 – Practice #14
Thursday, April 15 – Practice #15

* All practices subject to change

2009 TCU Results

Date	Opponent	Score
Sept. 12	at Virginia	W, 30-14
Sept. 19	Texas State	W, 56-21
Sept. 26	at Clemson	W, 14-10
Oct. 3	SMU	W, 39-14
Oct. 10	at Air Force*	W, 20-17
Oct. 17	Colorado State*	W, 44-6
Oct. 24	at BYU*	W, 38-7
Oct. 31	UNLV*	W, 41-0
Nov. 7	at San Diego State*	W, 55-12
Nov. 14	Utah*	W, 55-28
Nov. 21	at Wyoming*	W, 45-10
Nov. 28	New Mexico*	W, 51-10
Jan. 4	Boise State^	L, 17-10

^Tostitos Fiesta Bowl

Best Football Records Since 2005

School	Record	Pct.
1. Boise State	58-8	.879
Texas	58-8	.879
3. Florida	57-10	.851
4. USC	55-10	.846
5. Ohio State	54-10	.844
6. TCU	**53-11**	**.828**
7. Penn State	51-13	.797
West Virginia	51-13	.797
9. Virginia Tech	52-15	.776
10. LSU	51-15	.773

2010 TCU FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

SEPT. 4 | OREGON STATE | COWBOYS STADIUM

SEPT. 11 | TENNESSEE TECH | HOME

SEPT. 18 | BAYLOR | HOME

SEPT. 24 | SMU | DALLAS

OTHER HOME GAMES (DATES TBA): AIR FORCE, BYU, SAN DIEGO STATE, WYOMING

OTHER ROAD GAMES (DATES TBA): COLORADO STATE, NEW MEXICO, UNLV, UTAH